



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**

Animal and  
Plant Health  
Inspection  
Service

Plant Protection  
and Quarantine

# **Plants for Planting Manual**

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Mention of companies or commercial products does not imply recommendation or endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture over others not mentioned. USDA neither guarantees nor warrants the standard of any product mentioned. Product names are mentioned solely to report factually on available data and to provide specific information.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, fish, or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

# Contents

**List of Figures** *page LOF-1*

**List of Tables** *page LOT-1*

**Introduction** *page 1-1*

**Restrictions for Propagative Material** *page 2-1*

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera** *page 3-1*

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material** *page 4-1*

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae** *page 5-1*

    Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae *page 5-1*

**Protected Plants** *page 6-1*

**Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials** *page 7-1*

**Glossary** *page 8-1*



# List of Figures

---

**FIGURE 6-1** CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation (valid from 25 September 2012) *page 6-2*



# List of Tables

TABLE 1-1	How to Use Decision Tables <i>page 1-6</i>
TABLE 1-2	Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, or Improvements <i>page 1-9</i>
TABLE 2-1	Screening for Specific Categories of Nursery Stock <i>page 2-6</i>
TABLE 2-2	Nursery Stock Other than Seed <i>page 2-6</i>
TABLE 2-3	Seeds <i>page 2-7</i>
TABLE 2-4	Regulating Small Lots of Seed <i>page 2-8</i>
TABLE 2-5	List of Approved Growing Media <i>page 2-10</i>
TABLE 2-6	Sampling Scheme for <i>Chaenomeles</i> , <i>Cydonia</i> , <i>Malus</i> , <i>Prunus</i> , and <i>Pyrus</i> from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, and United Kingdom <i>page 2-10</i>
TABLE 2-7	List of Host Material for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>A. glabripennis</i> (ALB) <i>page 2-17</i>
TABLE 2-8	Importation of Host Material (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) <i>page 2-18</i>
TABLE 2-9	List of Host Material for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <i>page 2-19</i>
TABLE 2-10	Admissibility of Host Plant of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <i>page 2-20</i>
TABLE 3-1	List of Regulated Families <i>page 3-2</i>
TABLE 3-2	List of Genera for Regulated Families <i>page 3-3</i>
TABLE 4-1	Abbreviations Key Regulated Propagative Material Lists <i>page 4-1</i>
TABLE 6-1	CITES Annotations to the Appendices <i>page 6-3</i>
TABLE 6-2	Footnoted CITES Annotations (Plants Only) <i>page 6-4</i>
TABLE 7-1	Regulating Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials <i>page 7-2</i>
TABLE 7-2	List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance <i>page 7-5</i>





# Introduction

---

## Contents

Purpose	1-1
Scope	1-1
What the Manual Covers	1-1
What the Manual Does Not Cover	1-3
Users	1-3
Related Documents	1-3
Authority	1-3
Other Document	1-4
Application	1-4
Conventions	1-4
Using the Plants for Planting Manual	1-9
Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual	1-9
Manual Updates	1-9
Ordering Additional Manuals and Revisions	1-10

---

## Purpose

The *Plants for Planting Manual* provides the background, procedures, and reference tables for regulating imported articles of plants and vegetative parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The articles from the countries of origin listed in this manual are regulated because just one destructive pest might be enough to start a pest outbreak that can cause millions of dollars of damage to crops, trees, flowers, or lawns. By their destructiveness, pests can increase the price and reduce the quality of food, lower property values, and ruin recreational areas. The extinction of just one plant species does away with the aesthetic, ecological, educational, historical, recreational, commercial, and scientific value of our world.

---

## Scope

### What the Manual Covers

The *Plants for Planting Manual* covers all imported regulated articles of plants and vegetative parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The manual is divided into the following chapters:

- ◆ *Introduction*
- ◆ *Restrictions for Propagative Material*
- ◆ *Lists of Regulated Families and Genera*  
*Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*
- ◆ *Genera Characterization of Fabaceae*
- ◆ *Protected Plants*
- ◆ *Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials*

The manual also includes a glossary.

The *Introduction* provides basic information about the *Plants for Planting Manual*. This chapter includes the manual's purpose, scope, users, and application; a list of related documents that provide the authority for the manual's content; directions for using the manual; conventions (unfamiliar or unique symbols and highlighting) that appear throughout the manual; and contact information for problems with or suggestions for the manual.

The *Restrictions for Propagative Material* chapter provides summaries of the entry status of regulated plant materials capable of and intended for propagation.

The *Lists of Regulated Families and Genera* chapter provides a list of regulated families and a list of regulated genera within those families.

The *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* chapter provides alphabetized lists of regulated propagative material, prohibitions, restrictions, and authorities.

The *Genera Characterization of Fabaceae* chapter provides a listing of Fabaceae identifying genera as herbaceous, woody, or both woody and herbaceous.

The *Protected Plants* chapter provides the text of the CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation and annotations to the CITES Appendices for plants; and provides a list of designated U.S. CITES ports where CITES and ESA plants may be imported into the U.S., and exported or re-exported from the U.S.

The *Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials* chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials; and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

The *Glossary* defines specialized words, abbreviations, and acronyms associated with regulating plants for planting.

### What the Manual Does Not Cover

The *Plants for Planting Manual* **does not** cover the following:

- ◆ Fresh, cut portions of plants imported for decoration or ornamentation, but **not** for propagation (see the *Cut Flowers and Greenery Manual*)
- ◆ Fruits and vegetables intended for consumption (see the *Fruits and Vegetables Manual*)
- ◆ Processed articles of plant and nonplant sources that might serve to introduce exotic pests and parasites (see the *Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual*)
- ◆ Unprocessed seeds imported for consumption, but **not** intended for propagation (see the *Seeds Not for Planting Manual*)

---

## Users

The *Plants for Planting Manual* is written for use by the following regulatory officers who work at airport, maritime, and land border locations:

- ◆ Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Officers
- ◆ CBP Agriculture Specialists
- ◆ Plant Protection and Quarantine Officers

The experience level of users will vary, but the assumption is that the officers minimally have a working knowledge of using PPQ's import manuals to make regulatory decisions.

Domestic, port, and international PPQ Officers and other PPQ regulatory officials reference this manual to answer questions related to importations that are asked by the public, importers, brokers, and other interested parties.

---

## Related Documents

### Authority

Enabling legislation provides the authority to carry out the mission of protecting American agriculture from plant pests. Legislative Acts are the fundamental authority granted by Congress to the Secretary of Agriculture to promulgate regulations to protect American agriculture. The regulatory authority for taking actions listed in this manual is contained in the following:

- ◆ *Code of Federal Regulations*

◆ *Plant Protection Act*

**Code of Federal Regulations**

The *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFRs) provide the authority for the regulatory action taken and are enforced by CBP and PPQ. The restrictions and prohibitions listed in this manual are covered by 7CFR 319.37, Subpart—Plants for Planting.

**Plant Protection Act**

The Plant Protection Act (PPA) provides the authority to prohibit or restrict imports, exports, or interstate movement of plant pests, plants, plant products, noxious weeds, biological control agents, and means of conveyance.

**Other Document**

Other documents which include information related to the importation of plants are as follows:

◆ *Manual for Agricultural Clearance*

◆ *Treatment Manual*

**Manual for Agricultural Clearance**

The *Manual for Agricultural Clearance* (MAC) provides CBP personnel working at airport, maritime, and land border locations, with guidelines, directions, and policies for excluding pests that are a threat to American agriculture.

**Treatment Manual**

The *Treatment Manual* provides the details of treatments for when a commodity must be treated as a condition of entry based on pest findings.

---

## Application

The *Plants for Planting Manual* informs CBP officials and PPQ officers about how to regulate consignments of propagative plant material.

---


## Conventions


Conventions are established by custom and are widely recognized and accepted. Major conventions used in this manual follow.


## Advisories

Advisories are used through this manual to bring important information to the user's attention. Please carefully review each advisory. The definitions coincide with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) with the goal of making the advisories easy to recognize and understand, thus limiting the human and dollar cost of foreseeable errors and accidents.

The advisories are in the format shown below:

 **DANGER**  
The Danger advisory is used in the event of imminent risk of death or serious injury.

 **WARNING**  
The Warning advisory is used in the event of possible risk of serious injury.

 **CAUTION**  
The Caution advisory is used for tasks involving minor to moderate risk of injury.

**NOTICE**  
The Notice message is used to alert a reader of important information or Agency policy.

**SAFETY**  
The Safety message is used for general instructions or reminders related to safety.

## Boldface

Boldface type is used to emphasize important words throughout this manual. These words include: **always, cannot, do not, does not, except, lacks, must, neither, never, nor, not, only, other than.**

## Change Bars

A black change bar (in the left margin) is used to indicate a change has been made on the revised page. Unfortunately, change bars **do not** always appear when text is merely deleted. Change bars from the previous update are deleted when the chapter, section, or appendix is revised.

## Contents

Every chapter has a table of contents that lists the first- and second-level headings with the chapter or chapter section.

## Control Data

Control data is located at the top and bottom of each page to help manual users keep track of where they are in the manual and to be aware of updates to specific chapters, sections, appendixes, etc. At the top of each page is the chapter title and first-level heading for that page. At the bottom of each page is the transmittal number (month, year, number), manual title, page number, and unit responsible for content.

## Decision Tables

Decision tables are used throughout the manual. The first and middle columns in each decision table represent conditions, and the last column (Then) represents the action to take after all conditions listed for that row are considered. Begin with the column headings and move left-to-right and if a condition **does not** apply, then continue, one row at a time until you find the conditions that do apply.

**TABLE 1-1 How to Use Decision Tables**

<b>If you:</b>	<b>And you:</b>	<b>Then:</b>
Read this column cell and row first and the condition applies	You read this cell next and the condition applies	TAKE the action listed in this cell
	You read this cell next and the condition <b>does not</b> apply	GO to the next row below
Find the previous condition rows did not apply, then read this cell	You read this cell next and the condition applies	TAKE the action listed in this cell
	You read this cell next and the condition <b>does not</b> apply	EXIT this table

## Examples

Examples are used to clarify a point by applying to a real-world situation. Examples appear in boxes as a means of visual separation from other information on the page.

**EXAMPLE** Examples are graphically placed boxes within the text as a means of visual separation. Examples always appear in a box like this.

## Footnotes

Footnotes comment on or cite a reference to text and are referenced by number. The footnotes used in this manual include general text footnotes, figure footnotes, and table footnotes.

General text footnotes are located at the bottom of the page after a thin green line across half the width of the page, and flow numerically throughout a chapter or chapter section.

When space allows, figure and table footnotes are located directly below the associated figure or table. However, for multi-page tables or tables that cover the entire length of a page, footnote numbers and footnote text **cannot** be listed on the same page. If a table or figure continues beyond one page, then the associated footnotes will appear on the page following the end of the figure or table. Each table's footnotes are individually numbered.

### Heading Levels

Within each chapter, there may be up to four heading levels, each smaller in size than the previous-level heading:

- ◆ First-level heading is indicated by a horizontal line across both the right and left columns, with the heading language directly below the horizontal line and across both columns. The body text after a first level heading is located inside the right column after the heading
- ◆ Second-level heading is located in the right column, with the body text following beneath
- ◆ Third-level heading is located in the right column
- ◆ Fourth-level heading is located in the right column followed by a period and leading into the text

### Hyperlinks to Tables, Figures, and Headings

Figures, headings, and tables are cross-referenced in the body of the manual and are in hypertext (blue).

**EXAMPLE** See [Table 1-2 on page 9](#) to determine where to report problems with this manual.

### Italics

The following items are italicized throughout this manual:

- ◆ Cross-references to headings and titles
- ◆ Publication names
- ◆ Scientific names

## Numbering Scheme

A three-level numbering scheme is used in this manual. The first number represents the chapter, the second number presents the section, and the third number represents the page, figure, or title number. Dashes are used in page, figure, and title numbering to differentiate from decimal points.

## Transmittal Numbers

The transmittal number contains the month, years, and a consecutively-issued number (beginning with -01 for the first edition and increasing consecutively for each update to the edition of the manual). However, this interim edition includes only the month and year along with Interim Edition until the first edition is issued.

If **no** changes are made to a specific chapter, chapter section, or appendix, then the transmittal number remains unchanged. The transmittal number **only** changes for the entire manual when a new edition is issued or changes are made to the entire manual.

**EXAMPLE** 09/2012-11 is the transmittal number for this interim edition update and is located in the control data in the footer area (bottom) of the pages in this chapter.



## Using the Plants for Planting Manual

Review the contents of this manual to get a feel for the scope of the covered material. Glance through the contents of each chapter or chapter section that you will be using and familiarize yourself with the organization of the information. If the contents is **not** specific enough, then turn to the index to find the topic and corresponding page number.

### Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual

Use [Table 1-2](#) to determine where to report problems, disagreements or improvements which directly affect the contents of the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

**TABLE 1-2 Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, or Improvements**

If you:	Then:
Are not able to access the on-line manual	CONTACT PPQ's Manuals Unit by e-mail <a href="mailto:deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov">deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov</a> or call 240-529-0357
Have a situation that requires an immediate response regarding a procedure or regulatory action	CBP contact the field office liaison through the chain of command
Disagree with the admissibility of a commodity	PPQ CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or toll-free at 1-877-770-5990
Disagree with policy or procedures	
Have a suggestion for improving formatting of the content (design, layout, composition), grammar, or spelling	CONTACT PPQ's Manuals Unit by e-mail <a href="mailto:deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov">deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov</a> or call 240-529-0357

### Manual Updates

The PPQ Manuals Unit issues and maintains on-line manuals on the Manuals Unit Web site. These manuals contain up-to-date information as soon as possible. Immediate update revisions to the manuals are issued via Sharepoint. Each immediate update contains the following information:

- ◆ Link to access and download the on-line manual
- ◆ List of page numbers containing revisions
- ◆ Purpose of each revision
- ◆ Transmittal number

### **Ordering Additional Manuals and Revisions**

Although using the on-line manuals is the preferred method, APHIS employees only may order hard copies of manuals from the APHIS Printing, Distribution, and Mail Services Center in Riverdale, Maryland. Visit the Riverdale Print Shop Web site for detailed information and printing costs. The Manuals Unit is **not** responsible for printing costs.

# 2

Plants for Planting  
Manual

# Restrictions for Propagative Material

## Contents

Introduction	page_2-1
Procedures for Determining Admissibility	page_2-2
CITES	page_2-4
ESA	page_2-4
FSA	page_2-4
Propagative Material Forwarded to a Plant Inspection Station	page_2-5
Screening for Specific Categories of Nursery Stock	page_2-6
Small Lots of Seed	page_2-8
Growing Media	page_2-9
Plants Established in Growing Media	page_2-9
Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus	page_2-10
Canadian Grown Plants for Planting Including Seeds	page_2-11
Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada	page_2-12
Canadian Grown Trees and Shrubs	page_2-12
Plants from Israel	page_2-13
Dracaena Program	page_2-14
Pelargonium Program	page_2-14
Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes	page_2-16
Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)	page_2-17
Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum	page_2-19
Epiphytic Plants	page_2-21
Protocol for Inspection of Embedded Seed	page_2-21
Procedures	page_2-21
Directions for Applying for a Permit	page_2-23

## Introduction

The *Restrictions for Propagative Material* chapter summarizes the entry status of regulated plant materials capable of and intended for propagation (nursery stock). Nursery stock may be imported in several different forms: buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, plants, pollen, rhizomes, root clumps, scions, stolons, seeds, tissue, and tubers.

If the article is capable of and for propagation, then use this summary. However, if the article is a seed but is **not** intended for propagation (even though the seed may be capable of propagation), then see the *Seeds Not for Planting Manual*.

Each entry (row) under the lists of regulated plant material may have one or more of three kinds of designations:

- ◆ All propagules **except** seeds (**excludes** seed)
- ◆ All propagules (includes seeds)
- ◆ Seeds (**only** the seeds are regulated)

All propagules includes seeds.

All propagules **except** seeds **does not** include seeds.

Seeds includes only seeds and **does not** include other propagules.

---

## Procedures for Determining Admissibility

To determine admissibility, follow the procedures below:

1. Screen the plants to see if there are special, broad requirements for their entry. See [Screening for Specific Categories of Nursery Stock](#) on page 2-6.
2. Use the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* and look under the column “PLANT MATERIAL” for the genus, species, or family of the plant material entering your port. If the genus, species, or family of the plant material is **not** listed, then it is generally admissible; however, the propagative material is still subject to the following sections of 7CFR 319:
  - ❖ 37-2(b) Size/Age<sup>1</sup>
  - ❖ 37-3 Permits
  - ❖ 37-4 Inspection, Treatment, and Phytosanitary Certificates
  - ❖ 37-5 Certification Requirements
  - ❖ 37-8 Growing Media
  - ❖ 37-9 Approved Packing Material
  - ❖ 37-10 Marking and Identity
  - ❖ 37-11 Arrival Notification
  - ❖ 37-12 Prohibited Articles Accompanying Restricted Articles
  - ❖ 37-13 Treatment and Costs and Charges for Inspection and Treatment
  - ❖ 37-14 Ports of Entry

---

<sup>1</sup> If artificially dwarfed plants **exceed** two years in age, then they are subject to the requirements set forth in 7CFR 319.37-5(q).

3. If an article is **not** be listed in *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* by its scientific name (genus and specific epithet), then article may be regulated by its accepted family name. Always check *Lists of Regulated Families and Genera*, to see if the family and genus of an article is regulated.



If you are unfamiliar with genus or species, the use the ARS Germplasm Resources Information Network ([GRIN](#)) to query synonymy or misspellings.

4. If the genus, species, or family name is listed in *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*, then look under the “PROHIBITED FROM” column to determine if the article is **prohibited**<sup>2</sup> when from the listed country of origin.



**Prohibited** material may be allowed entry if accompanied by a permit. Check to see if the consignment is accompanied by a valid and unexpired:

- ◆ Departmental Permit, or
- ◆ Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

RELEASE or CONTROL consignment accompanied by a permit as specified on the permit, PROHIBIT ENTRY to consignments **not** accompanied by either of the permits.

5. If the article is **not** prohibited, then look under the “POSTENTRY FROM” column to determine if the article has postentry growing requirements when from the listed country of origin. If a common name for the article is listed, then **only** members of the genus known by that common name are subject to postentry growing. The genera for listed common names are referenced in 7CFR 319.37-7(b).

If special exceptions or conditions affect the postentry status, then the relevant section of 7CFR 319.37 is also listed in the “POSTENTRY FROM” column.



All plants requiring postentry growing require a written permit.

6. Although an article listed in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* on page 4-1 may **not** be prohibited or require postentry growing, the article may require a written permit (see 7 CFR

<sup>2</sup> If the article is **prohibited** by a quarantine **other than** 7CFR 319.37, then the CFR number is also listed in this column. For additional information on the specific quarantines, refer to the cited CFRs.

319.37-3), and may be subject to other requirements. Additional information and references to other regulatory requirements are listed under the “OTHER REQUIREMENTS” column.



Seeds of herbaceous plants and lots of 12 or fewer generally admissible articles **do not** require a permit.

Look under the “OTHER REQUIREMENTS” column to determine if the following requirements apply:

- ❖ CITES
- ❖ Endangered Species Act (ESA)
- ❖ Federal Seed Act (FSA)
- ❖ Quarantine requirements **other than** 7 CFR 319.37 (references to CFR parts are given as 7 CFR 319.19 etc.)
- ❖ Relevant 7 CFR 319.37 conditions or special exceptions for postentry material
- ❖ Special certification
- ❖ Treatment

## CITES

References to the Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) Appendixes I, II, and III are shown as CITES I, CITES II, or CITES III. Specific annotations to CITES listings are in *CITES Appendixes I, II, and III Interpretation* and *CITES Annotations to the Appendixes (Plants Only)*.

## ESA

References to the Endangered Species Act (ESA) are shown as ESA-T (Threatened) or ESA-E (Endangered). Generally, seeds of both Threatened and Endangered plants are regulated under the Endangered Species Act; however, the seeds of Threatened plants are **not** regulated if they come from cultivated plants.

## FSA

References to Federal Seed Act (FSA) are shown as FSA-A (agricultural seeds) and FSA-V (vegetable seeds).

Although most FSA seeds **do not** require a written permit if the seeds are of woody plants, then a written permit is required.



All seeds of woody plants require a written permit.

Regulated propagative FSA seeds are listed in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* and are identified as either FSA-A or FSA-V.

FSA seeds that require a written permit but **no** treatment are corn and corn relatives (blue panicgrass, broomcorn, field corn, foxtail millet, green panicgrass, guineagrass, Japanese millet, johnsongrass, napier grass, pearl millet, popcorn, proso millet, sorghum, sorghum alnum, sorghum-sudangrass, sorgrass, sudangrass, sweet corn, and switchgrass).

The labeling (printed in a conspicuous manner on a side or the top of the container or a tag securely attached to the container) or declaration for FSA-A and FSA-V seed **must** provide the following information:

- ◆ Kind, variety, and origin of each lot of seed
- ◆ If the lot contains hybrid seed, then the designation "hybrid"
- ◆ If the seed has been treated, then the name of the substance or substances used to treat the seed

### Propagative Material Forwarded to a Plant Inspection Station

Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Agriculture Specialists will record in AQAS a PPQ 280 **only** for the propagative material that CBP is authorized to inspect and release.

Propagative plant material forwarded to a PPQ plant inspection station will be recorded in AQAS by PPQ plant inspection station staff.



CBP **do not** enter data in the AQAS PPQ 280 for propagative material that is forwarded to a PPQ plant inspection station.

## Screening for Specific Categories of Nursery Stock

Use **Table 2-1** to screen propagative articles before using the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* on page 4-1. Apply these broad requirements as well as those listed for specific genera or species.

**TABLE 2-1** Screening for Specific Categories of Nursery Stock

If the article is	And of:	And:	Then:
Nursery stock other than seeds	Canadian origin	→	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ SEE <i>Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada</i> on page 2-12</li> <li>◆ SEE <i>Canadian Grown Trees and Shrubs</i> on page 2-12</li> <li>◆ SEE <i>Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes</i> on page 2-16</li> <li>◆ SEE <i>Epiphytic Plants</i> on page 2-21</li> </ul>
	Israeli origin	Epiphytic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ SEE <i>Plants from Israel</i> on page 2-13</li> <li>◆ SEE <i>Epiphytic Plants</i> on page 2-21</li> </ul>
		Not epiphytic	SEE <i>Plants from Israel</i> on page 2-13
Other than an origin listed in the cells above	→	CONTINUE to <b>Table 2-2</b> on page 2-6	
Seeds	→	CONTINUE to <b>Table 2-3</b> on page 2-7	

**TABLE 2-2** Nursery Stock Other than Seed

If the origin is:	And:	And:	Then:
Belgium, France, Germany, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, the Netherlands, or the United Kingdom	Rooted	Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, or Pyrus	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ SEE <i>Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</i> on page 2-10</li> <li>◆ SEE <i>Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes</i> on page 2-16</li> </ul>
		Other than a genus listed above	SEE <i>Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes</i> on page 2-16
	Unrooted	Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, or Pyrus	SEE <i>Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</i> on page 2-10
		Other than a genus listed above	No special, broad requirements are applicable
Epiphytic	→	SEE <i>Epiphytic Plants</i> on page 2-21	
Other than an origin listed in the cells above	Rooted	→	SEE <i>Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes</i> on page 2-16
	Epiphytic	→	SEE <i>Epiphytic Plants</i> on page 2-21



**TABLE 2-3 Seeds**

<b>If of:</b>	<b>And:</b>	<b>Then see:</b>
Canadian origin	Embedded	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ SEE <i>Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada</i> on page 2-12</li> <li>◆ SEE <i>Protocol for Inspection of Embedded Seed</i> on page 2-21</li> </ul>
	Small lots of <b>unembedded</b> seed accompanied by a "Small Lots of Seed Permit Seed"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ SEE <i>Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada</i> on page 2-12</li> <li>◆ SEE <i>Small Lots of Seed</i> on page 2-8</li> </ul>
<b>Non</b> Canadian origin	Embedded	SEE <i>Protocol for Inspection of Embedded Seed</i>
	Small lots of <b>unembedded</b> seed accompanied by a "Small Lots of Seed Permit Seed"	SEE <i>Small Lots of Seed</i> on page 2-8

## Small Lots of Seed

Use **Table 2-4** to regulate small lots of seed.

**TABLE 2-4** Regulating Small Lots of Seed

If the shipment:	And there are:	And there are:	And the seed packets:	Then:
Is accompanied by a specific written permit for, "Small Lots of Seed"	50 or <b>fewer</b> packets in the shipment	50 or <b>fewer</b> seeds of 1 taxon <sup>1</sup> in each packet or 10 or <b>fewer</b> grams of seeds of 1 taxon in each packet	Meet the conditions specified on the permit <sup>2</sup>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. WAIVE the requirement for a foreign phytosanitary certificate</li> <li>2. RELEASE the seed</li> </ol>
			<b>Do not</b> meet one or more of the conditions specified on the permit	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. REMOVE the packet(s) that are in violation of the permit</li> <li>2. NOTIFY the importer of which packets were removed and why they were removed <sup>3</sup></li> <li>3. WAIVE the requirement for a foreign phytosanitary certificate</li> <li>4. RELEASE the remaining packets that were free from ineligible material or pesticide</li> </ol>
		<b>More than 50</b> seeds of 1 taxon <sup>1</sup> in each packet or <b>more than ten</b> grams of seed <sup>1</sup> in each packet of 1 taxon	—————→	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. REQUIRE a foreign phytosanitary certificate from the country where the seed was harvested</li> <li>2. <b>DO NOT</b> regulate as a small lot of seed</li> <li>3. FOLLOW standard protocol for seed</li> </ol>
	<b>More than 50</b> packets in the shipment	—————→		
<b>Lacks</b> a specific written permit for "Small Lots of Seed"	—————→		—————→	

- 1 Taxon includes Genus (capitalized), species (lower case), and other naturally-occurring sub-categories like subspecies or variety and plant types developed through asexual propagation like cultivated variety (*Penstemon fruticosus* 'Purple Haze') or cultivar (cv.).
- 2 For example, packets are appropriately labeled (name of the collector/shipper, the country of origin, and the scientific name at least to the genus, and preferably to the species, level) and there are **no** contaminating plant material, foreign matter, soil, debris, or living organisms.
- 3 For example, complete a PPQ Form 287, Mail Interception Notice, notifying the importer that seven packets of petunia seeds were removed because of contamination with soil peds.



**Note for Customs and Border Protection Officers:** If the shipment is accompanied by a "Small Lots of Seed Permit," then AUTHORIZE SHIPMENT of the seed to a Plant Inspection Station or the Plant Germplasm Quarantine Center in Beltsville MD. **Without** a specific "Small Lots of Seed Permit," FOLLOW standard protocol for seed.

## Growing Media

Plants for planting at the time of importation into the United States **must** be free of sand, soil, earth, and other growing media, **except** as provided below:

- ◆ Epiphytic plants (including orchid plants) established solely on coconut fiber, coconut husks, new clay pots, new wooden baskets, or tree fern slabs may be imported on such growing media. New Wooden baskets **must** meet all applicable requirements in 7 CFR 319.40-1 through 319.40-11
- ◆ Plants for planting growing solely in agar or in other agar-like tissue culture medium may be imported established in such growing media
- ◆ Restricted articles from Canada may be imported in any growing medium, **except** those from Newfoundland or from that portion of the Municipality of Central Saanich in the Province of British Columbia east of the West Saanich Road may **only** be imported in an approved growing medium if the accompanying phytosanitary certificate contains an additional declaration (AD) that the plants were grown in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera palladia* and *Globodera rostochiensis*)

---

## Plants Established in Growing Media

Restricted articles of certain groups of plants may be imported established in growing medium if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection service of the country in which the restricted article was grown that declares the restricted article meets the conditions listed in 7 CFR 319.37-8(e).

See the [Approved Phalaenopsis spp. from Taiwan Facilities List](#), the [Approved Rhipsalidopsis spp. Facilities List](#), and the [Approved Schlumbergera Facilities spp. List](#) for those facilities authorized to export plants to the United States.

Approved growing media are listed in **Table 2-5** on page 2-10. Growing media **must not** have been previously used.

## Restrictions for Propagative Material

Procedures for Sampling *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, and *Pyrus*

**TABLE 2-5 List of Approved Growing Media**

Baked expanded clay pellets	Phenol formaldehyde	Spaghnum moss
Coal cinder	Plastic particles	Stockosorb super absorbent polymer
Coir	Polyethylene	Unreaformaldehyde
Cork	Polymer stabilized starch	Vermiculite
Glass wool	Polystyrene	Volcanic rock
Organic and inorganic fibers	Polyurethane	Zeolite
Peat	Phenol formaldehyde	Any combination of the above media
Perlite	Rock wool	

## Procedures for Sampling *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, and *Pyrus*

Sample plants and rootstocks of these genera when imported from Belgium, France, Germany, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, the Netherlands, or the United Kingdom. Sample once a season for each clone or rootstock imported from a particular nursery.

For example, if early in the season you receive a shipment containing M26, M9, and MM107 *Malus* rootstocks from a specific nursery, submit samples from each of these varieties. However, if during the same shipping season you receive more shipments containing one of these three varieties from that nursery, then it is **not** necessary to sample them.

Use the sampling scheme shown in **Table 2-6**.

**TABLE 2-6 Sampling Scheme for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, and *Pyrus* from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, and United Kingdom**

If the shipment contains:	Then:
100 or more per variety, clone, or rootstock	Sample 1% of every variety, clone or rootstock (however, <b>never</b> take more than 25 articles of any kind)
10 to 99 per variety, clone, or rootstock	Sample 1 article per variety, clone or rootstock
1 to 9 per variety, clone or rootstock	Take <b>no</b> sample

Follow these steps to submit your sample:

1. Wrap the roots in damp paper towels.
2. Place each article that has its roots wrapped in a plastic bag.

3. Tag each sample and identify the importer, exporter, variety and the Plant inspection Station Reference Number.
4. Send the samples by overnight delivery to the following address:

Dr. Joseph Foster  
USDA, APHIS, PPQ  
Bldg. 580, BARC-East  
Beltsville, MD 20705

---

## Canadian Grown Plants for Planting Including Seeds

Restricted articles from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection.

However, there are some exceptions to the requirement for phytosanitary certification as follows:

- ◆ Plants grown under the [Canada/U.S.A. Greenhouse Certification Program](#) accompanied by a Canadian Food Inspection Agency label (CFIA/ACIA Form 4702), stating "Greenhouse-grown Plants from Canada"
- ◆ Small lots of seed accompanied by and in compliance with a Small Lots of Seed Permit
- ◆ Canadian seeds with alternative documents (PPQ Form 925, CFIA Form 5289, or CFIA Form 5309)
- ◆ Canadian seeds **lacking** an official certificate and destined to General Feed & Grain, Inc., Bonners Ferry, Idaho (ID) may enter through Porthill, ID or Eastport, ID under a compliance agreement. The seed will be cleaned and a seed sample will be sent to an approved Canadian facility for a Seed Analysis Certificate (CFIA Form 5289)

---

## Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada

Propagative plant material of Canadian origin<sup>3</sup> is subject to inspection at the Canadian Border by CBP and generally **does not** require movement to a PPQ plant inspection station for clearance.

Propagative plant material entering under the [Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program](#) is subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP and **does not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance. Propagative plant material that is not of Canadian origin, but is traveling under a re-export phytosanitary certificate is subject to the U.S. import requirements for the country of origin.

---

## Canadian Grown Trees and Shrubs

### Trees and Shrubs in General

Trees and shrubs, **other than** those that are greenhouse grown, that originated in a Canadian area infested with gypsy moth, **must** be accompanied by an officially endorsed Canadian phytosanitary certificate that includes an additional declaration confirming that the trees or shrubs have been inspected and found free of gypsy moth or that the trees or shrubs have been treated for gypsy moth in accordance with the *PPQ Treatment Manual*.

Trees and shrubs, **other than** those that are greenhouse grown, that originated in a Canadian area that is **not** infested with gypsy moth, **must** be accompanied by a Canadian phytosanitary certificate specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known to occur.

---

3 An article is considered to be "from" any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided that an article imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as solely from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (a) It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (b) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be a prohibited article or grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-5 (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l), or (m) of this subpart, or subject to conditions of 319.37-6 of this subpart; (c) It was **not** grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry growing conditions equivalent to those specified in 319.37-7<sup>3</sup> of this subpart; and (d) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

### Ash Trees

Ash trees (*Fraxinus* spp.) and other propagative material (**except** seeds), **other than** those that are greenhouse grown, from counties regulated by the Canadian government because of emerald ash borer (EAB) are **prohibited** importation into the United States. To keep current with the distribution of emerald ash borer pest in Canada, see the map and list of [Areas Regulated for EAB](#).

---

### Plants from Israel

All plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials and seeds) from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an additional declaration stating that the plants were produced in an approved Israeli production site and that the production site is operated by a grower participating in the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization of Israel. See the [Approved Israeli Nurseries Spodoptera Exclusion Program list](#).

## Dracaena Program

All plants for planting of *Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica are prohibited from entry into the continental U.S. unless meeting the requirements in 7 CFR 319.37-5(y). Seeds are **not** subject to the requirement.

*Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica are admissible **only** if exported to the continental United States (U.S.) from approved facilities in Costa Rica. Each *Dracaena* spp. shipment **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) stating, "The plants in this shipment were produced, packed, stored, and exported in accordance with the provisions established in 7 CFR 319.37 and the bilateral work plan between Costa Rica and the United States." *Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica imported into the continental U.S. may **not** exceed 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the soil line (or top of the rooting zone for plants produced by air layering) to the farthest terminal growing point. See the list of [Approved Dracaena spp. Facilities](#) (for those authorized to export *Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica to the continental U.S. under the *Dracaena* spp. Plants from Costa Rica Program); and see *Dracaena* spp. on page 4-143.

*Dracaena* cane cuttings with **no** leaves, **no** roots, and **no** shoots that are 1,830 mm (approximately 6 feet or less) in length and 102 mm (approximately 4 inches or less) in diameter, from all countries including Costa Rica are admissible into all U.S. States and territories and are **not** required to be from an approved facility.

---

## Pelargonium Program

All plants for planting of *Pelargonium* spp. are prohibited from entry into the U.S. unless meeting the requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(r). Seeds are **not** subject to the requirement. *Pelargonium* plants are admissible from approved facilities from approved countries and **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional clarification (AD) stating, "These articles have been produced in accordance with the requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(r)(3)." See the [Approved Pelargonium Facilities List](#) for those authorized to export *Pelargonium* cuttings into the U.S. under the *Pelargonium* Program.

This is to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen (**not** known to occur in the U.S.) that causes wilt disease (i.e., bacterial wilt, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt).



To become an approved facility, the national plant protection organization of the country in which the article of *Pelargonium* is produced **must** enter into a bilateral work plan with APHIS. The work plan sets out conditions for monitoring the products of articles of *Pelargonium* for the enforcement of the requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(r)(3).

The **exceptions** to the approved facility and AD requirements above are as follows:

- ◆ *Pelargonium* spp. is admissible from Canada and Israel when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, "Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in the country of origin."
- ◆ *Pelargonium* spp. is admissible from Canada if imported under the provision of the Greenhouse Grown Restricted Plant Program described in 7CFR 319.37-4(c)

See *Pelargonium* spp. (*Geraniaceae*) on page 4-316.

---

## Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes

7CFR 319.37-5(a) articles for planting **except** seeds, unrooted cuttings, and articles collected from the wild, from a country listed below **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an additional declaration that the articles offered for importation were grown on land that has been sampled and microscopically inspected by the plant protection organization of the country of origin and found to be free from the potato cyst nematodes *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*:

The countries infested with potato cyst nematodes are: Algeria, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canada (regulated areas<sup>4</sup>), Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark (including Faeroe Islands), Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Jordan, Latvia, Lebanon, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Malta, Mexico, Republic of Moldova, Montenegro, Morocco, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, the Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Serbia, South Africa, Spain (including Canary Islands), Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela.

---

4 The areas in Canada infested with PCNs are:

- ◆ Alberta: A farm unit and associated land located near the municipality of Fort Saskatchewan; and a farm unit and associated land located near the municipality of Spruce Grove
- ◆ British Columbia: That portion of the Municipality of Central Saanich on Vancouver Island, east of the West Saanich Road
- ◆ Newfoundland and Labrador: The entire island of Newfoundland
- ◆ Quebec: The municipality of St. Amable

## Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)

Importations of the host material, **except** seeds, listed in **Table 2-7** are regulated to prevent the entry of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB), citrus longhorned beetle, and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB), Asian longhorned beetle.

ALB and/or CLB are present in the following countries: Afghanistan, China, Croatia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, European Union, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Taiwan, and Vietnam.

Continue to **Table 2-8** on page 2-18 to determine the action to take on plants for planting that are host material for ALB and CLB.

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7CFR 319 and other Federal Orders apply. See the specific plant genera in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*.


**TABLE 2-7 List of Host Material for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *A. glabripennis* (ALB)**

<i>Acacia</i> spp.	<i>Elaeagnus</i> spp.	<i>Olea</i> spp.	<i>Sageretia</i> spp.
<i>Acer</i> spp.	<i>Eriobotrya</i> spp.	<i>Parrotia</i> spp.	<i>Salix</i> spp.
<i>Albizia</i> spp.	<i>Fagus</i> spp.	<i>Persea</i> spp.	<i>Sapium</i> spp.,
<i>Aralia</i> spp.,	<i>Ficus</i> spp.	<i>Photinia</i> spp.	<i>Sophora</i> spp.,
<i>Betula</i> spp.	<i>Grevillea</i> spp.	<i>Pinus</i> spp.	<i>Sorbus</i> spp.
<i>Broussonetia</i> spp.	= <i>Stylurus</i> spp.	<i>Platanus</i> spp.	<i>Styrax</i> spp.
<i>Cajanus</i> spp.	<i>Hedera</i> spp.	<i>Polygonum</i> spp.	<i>Toona</i> spp.
<i>Camellia</i> spp.	<i>Hibiscus</i> spp.	<i>Populus</i> spp.	<i>Ulmus</i> spp.
<i>Carpinus</i> spp.	<i>Ilex</i> spp.	<i>Prunus</i> spp.	<i>Vernicia</i> spp.
<i>Carya</i> spp.	<i>Juglans</i> spp.	<i>Psidium</i> spp.,	<i>Viburnum</i> spp.
<i>Castanopsis</i> spp.	<i>Koelreuteria</i> spp.	<i>Pyracantha</i> spp.	<i>Ziziphus</i> spp.
<i>Casuarina</i> spp.	<i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp.	<i>Pyrus</i> spp.	
<i>Catalpa</i> spp.	<i>Lindera</i> spp.	<i>Quercus</i> spp.	
<i>Celtis</i> spp.,	<i>Liquidambar</i> spp.	<i>Rhododendron</i> spp.	
<i>Cercidiphyllum</i> spp.	<i>Litchi</i> spp.	<i>Rhus</i> spp.	
<i>Cercis</i> spp.	<i>Maackia</i> spp.,	<i>Robinia</i> spp.	
<i>Chaenomeles</i> spp.	<i>Mallotus</i> spp.	<i>Rosa</i> spp.	
<i>Cornus</i> spp.	<i>Malus</i> spp.	<i>Rubus</i> spp.	
<i>Corylus</i> spp.	<i>Melia</i> spp.		
<i>Cotoneaster</i> spp.	<i>Morus</i> spp.		
<i>Crataegus</i> spp.			
<i>Cryptomeria</i> spp.			
<i>Cydonia</i> spp.			

**Restrictions for Propagative Material**

Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)

**TABLE 2-8 Importation of Host Material (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)**

If the exporting country is:	And:	And are:	Then:
Country where ALB or CLB is present: Afghanistan, China, Croatia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, European Union, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Taiwan, and Vietnam	Plants or plant parts 10 mm (0.4 inches) or <b>less</b> in diameter	—————→	Plant material is <b>not</b> regulated for <i>A. chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>A. glabripennis</i> (ALB)
	Plant and plant parts with stem and root collar diameter <b>greater than</b> 10 mm (0.4 inches)	Artificially dwarfed plants for planting	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in [name of exporting country] under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2011-18 dated April 1, 2011 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> ."
		<b>Other than</b> artificially dwarfed plants for planting	Plants for planting <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in [name of Pest Free Area (PFA), pest free place of production (PFPP), or pest free production site (PFPS)] an APHIS approved [PFA, PFPP, PFPS] in the exporting country, and the place of production and the plants are, and have been found free of signs and presence of <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> through twice-yearly surveys conducted during the activity of these beetles."   <b>Important</b> Currently there are <b>no</b> approved PFA, PFPP, or PFPS from any country. In the future, approved sites will be listed in this manual.
Canada	Plants and plant parts are from an ALB regulated area <sup>1</sup>	—————→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Plants and plant parts are <b>not</b> from a ALB regulated area	—————→	Phytosanitary certificate is required
Country where ALB and CLB are <b>not</b> present	Plants and plant parts whose stem and root collar diameter is <b>greater than</b> 10 mm (0.4 inches)	—————→	Upon arrival at the first port of entry, <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in the [name of exporting country] and <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> are <b>not</b> known to occur in the [name of exporting country]."

1 The [Asian Longhorned Beetle Infested Place Order](#) lists the ALB regulated areas in Canada.



Destructive sampling of plants over 10 mm in diameter may be required at the port of entry for all host material from all countries. If any life stages of ALB or CLB or any signs of the presence of wood borers that could be ALB or CLB are found, then REFUSE ENTRY.

## Host Plants of *Phytophthora ramorum*

The importation of host plants for planting (**except** seeds) listed in **Table 2-9** are regulated to prevent the entry of *Phytophthora ramorum*.

TABLE 2-9 List of Host Material for *Phytophthora ramorum*

<i>Abies concolor</i>	<i>Euonymus kiautschovicus</i>	<i>Magnolia kobus</i>	<i>Quercus falcata</i>
<i>Abies grandis</i>	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	<i>Magnolia liliiflora</i>	<i>Quercus ilex</i>
<i>Abies magnifica</i>	<i>Frangula californica</i>	= <i>Magnolia quinquepeta</i>	<i>Quercus kelloggii</i>
<i>Acer circinatum</i>	= <i>Rhamus californica</i>	<i>Magnolia x loebneri</i>	<i>Quercus parvula</i>
<i>Acer davidii</i>	<i>Frangula purshiana</i>	<i>Magnolia maudiae</i>	<i>Quercus petraea</i>
<i>Acer laevigatum</i>	= <i>Rhamus purshiana</i>	<i>Magnolia salicifolia</i>	<i>Quercus rubra</i>
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i>	<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>	= <i>Magnolia proctoriana</i>	<i>Rhododendron</i> spp.
<i>Acer psedoplatanus</i>	<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Magnolia x soulangeana</i>	<i>Ribes laurifolium</i>
<i>Adiantum aleuticum</i>	<i>Garrya elliptica</i>	<i>Magnolia stellata</i>	<i>Rosa</i> (specific cultivars:
<i>Adiantum jordanii</i>	<i>Gaultheria shallon</i>	<i>Magnolia x thompsoniana</i>	<i>Pink Meidiland</i> (tagged
<i>Aesculus californica</i>	<i>Griselinia littoralis</i>	( <i>M. tripetala</i> and <i>M.</i>	<i>MElpoque</i> )
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	<i>Hamamelis x intermedia</i>	<i>virginiana</i> )	<i>Pink Sevillana</i> (tagged
<i>Arbutus menziesii</i>	( <i>H. mollis</i> and <i>H. japonica</i> )	<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	<i>MElgeroka</i> )
<i>Arbutus unedo</i>	<i>Hamamelis mollis</i>	= <i>Smilacina racemosa</i>	<i>Royal Bonica</i> (tagged
<i>Arctostaphylos columbiana</i>	<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	<i>Mahonia nervosa</i>	<i>MElmodac</i> )
<i>Arctostaphylos manzanita</i>	<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i>	<i>Manglietia insignis</i>	<i>Rosa gymnocarpa</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	<i>Molinadendron sinaloense</i>	<i>Rosa rugosa</i>
<i>Ardisia japonica</i>	<i>Ilex cornuta</i>	<i>Nerium oleander</i>	<i>Rubus spectabilis</i>
<i>Berberis diversifolia</i>	<i>Ilex purpurea</i>	<i>Notofagus obliqua</i>	<i>Salix caprea</i>
= <i>Mahonia aquifolium</i>	<i>Illicium parviflorum</i>	<i>Osmanthus decorus</i>	<i>Schima wallichii</i>
<i>Calluna vulgaris</i>	<i>Kalmia</i> spp.	= <i>Phillyrea decora</i> ,	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>
<i>Calycanthus occidentalis</i>	<i>Larix kaempferi</i>	<i>P. vilmoriniana</i>	<i>Syringa vulgaris</i>
<i>Camellia</i> spp.	<i>Laurus nobilis</i>	<i>Osmanthus delavayi</i>	<i>Taxus baccata</i>
<i>Castanea sativa</i>	<i>Leucothoe axillaris</i>	<i>Osmanthus fragrans</i>	<i>Taxus brevisolia</i>
<i>Castanopsis orthacantha</i>	<i>Lecothoe fontanesiana</i>	<i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i>	<i>Taxus x media</i>
<i>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</i>	<i>Lithocarpus densiflorus</i>	<i>Osmorhiza berteroi</i>	<i>Torreya californica</i>
<i>Cercis chinensis</i>	<i>Lithocarpus glaber</i>	<i>Parakmeria lotungensis</i>	<i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i>
<i>Choisya ternata</i>	<i>Lonicera hispidula</i>	<i>Parrotia persica</i>	<i>Trachelospermum</i>
<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	<i>Loropetalum chinense</i>	<i>Photinia fraseri</i>	<i>jasminoides</i>
<i>Clintonia andrewsiana</i>	<i>Magnolia cavalieri</i>	<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	<i>Trientalis latifolia</i>
<i>Cornus kousa</i>	<i>Magnolia denudata</i>	<i>Pieris</i> spp.	<i>Umbellularia californica</i>
<i>Cornus kousa x Cornus</i>	<i>Magnolia denudata x</i>	<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>	<i>Vaccinium myrtilus</i>
<i>capitata</i>	<i>salicifolia</i>	<i>Prunus lauroscerasus</i>	<i>Vaccinium ovatum</i>
<i>Corylopsis spicata</i>	<i>Magnolia doltsopa</i>	<i>Prunus lusitanica</i>	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>
<i>Corylus cornuta</i>	= <i>Michelia doltsopa</i>	<i>Psedotsuga menziesii</i>	<i>Vancouveria planipetala</i>
<i>Daphniphyllum glaucescens</i>	<i>Magnolia ernestii</i>	<i>Pyracantha koidzumii</i>	<i>Veronica spicata</i>
<i>Distylium myricoides</i>	= <i>Michelia wilsonii</i>	<i>Quercus acuta</i>	= <i>Pseudolysimachion</i>
<i>Drimys winteri</i>	<i>Magnolia figo</i>	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	<i>spicatum</i>
<i>Dryopteris arguta</i>	<i>Magnolia foveolata</i>	<i>Quercus cerris</i>	<i>Viburnum</i> spp.
<i>Eucalyptus haemastoma</i>	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	<i>Quercus chrysolepis</i>	

Host plants for planting (**except** seeds) from a country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is present may enter the United States **only** if sent from an approved place of production with the approved registry number listed in the additional declaration field of the phytosanitary certificate accompanying the shipment. See the list of [Approved Hosts of \*Phytophthora ramorum\* Facilities](#).

Continue to **Table 2-10** to determine the action to take on plants for planting that are host material for *Phytophthora ramorum*.

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and other Federal Orders apply. See the specific plant genera in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* on page 4-1.

**TABLE 2-10** Admissibility of Host Plant of *Phytophthora ramorum*

If the exporting country is:	And the plant material was:	Then:
Country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is present: European Union (EU), Norway, Switzerland	→	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [insert permit number] and were solely grown in [insert name of country] within the approved place of production identified as [name of the NPPO approved place of production]. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program."
Canada	From a third country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is present and then grown in Canada for <b>less than</b> one year	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin attached with the additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [insert permit number] and were solely grown in [insert name of country] within the approved place of production identified as [name of the NPPO approved place of production]. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program."
	From a third country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is <b>not</b> present and then grown in Canada for <b>less than</b> one year	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin attached with the additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [insert permit number] and were solely grown in [insert name of country]. <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is <b>not</b> known to occur in [insert name of country]."
	Grown in Canada for more than one year and is as defined in 7 CFR 319.37-1 <sup>1</sup>	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate
Country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is <b>not</b> present and is <b>other than</b> Canada	→	<b>Must</b> be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [insert permit number] and were grown solely in [insert name of country]. <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is <b>not</b> known to occur in [insert name of country]."

- 1 An article is considered to be "from" any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided that an article imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as solely from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (a) It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (b) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be a prohibited article or grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-5 (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l), or (m) of this subpart, or subject to conditions of 319.37-6 of this subpart; (c) It was **not** grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry growing conditions equivalent to those specified in 319.37-7<sup>3</sup> of this subpart; and (d) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

---

## Epiphytic Plants

Epiphytic plants<sup>5</sup> (including orchid plants) may be established solely on tree fern slabs, coconut husks, coconut fiber, new clay pots, or new wooden baskets. New wooden baskets **must** meet all applicable requirements for logs, lumber, and other unmanufactured wood articles.

---

## Protocol for Inspection of Embedded Seed

This protocol is for the importation of commercial shipments of the articles listed above, **except** for Canadian origin seed (see 7CFR 361). Currently, the listed articles are **not** admissible because the seed can **not** be properly inspected. Under this protocol, authorized officials in the exporting country will draw official seed samples from lots of seed before processing in the country of origin. The unprocessed samples will accompany the shipment of processed seed, and will be presented for inspection by Customs and Border Protection-Agriculture Inspection (CBP-AI) at the port of entry. If the samples are free of quarantine significant species<sup>6</sup>, plant pests, soil and Federal noxious weeds, then CBP-AI will release the shipment. If CBP-AI inspectors find quarantine significant species, plant pests, soil, or Federal noxious weeds in the sample, then they will refuse entry to the shipment.

### Procedures

Importers wishing to participate in this program **must** comply with the following protocol:

- ◆ **Only** seed which is allowed entry to the United States without treatment or other restrictions may be considered under this program;

---

5 An epiphytic plant is one that derives moisture and nutrients from the air and rain; if it grows on another plant, it is **not** parasitic on it.

6 A quarantine significant species is one regulated because it is a pathway for a plant pest that is difficult to detect. For example, corn and corn relative seeds are **prohibited** from certain countries because they may be associated with certain injurious insects and diseases.



- ◆ Each shipment **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by an authorized official of the foreign government of origin;
- ◆ An authorized official of the foreign government **must** sample each lot of seed before the seed is processed. Sampling methods **must** comply with the International Seed Testing Association (ISTA) requirements, which satisfy Federal Seed Act (FSA) procedures. The sample **must** be sealed or verified as sealed by the sampler and identified with the marks of the lot(s) sampled. Sealed means the container in which the seed is held is closed in such a way that it cannot be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again without either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering.
- ◆ The sealed sample(s) **must** accompany the seed shipment in a package clearly marked for CPB-AI inspection and placed in a conspicuous location, such as the doors of the shipping container;
- ◆ The shipment **must** be accompanied by an importer document, such as an International Seed Testing Association (ISTA) certificate, declaring the sample was taken by a government authorized official and the method of sampling complies with ISTA requirements. The seal number or other distinguishing marks of the sample **must** be on the documentation;
- ◆ CBP-AI inspectors will inspect the sample at the port of entry using the same inspection procedures, less sampling, currently used for imported seed shipments. CBP-AI inspectors will examine the sample for soil, Federal noxious weeds, quarantine significant species and plant pests. If they find quarantine significant species, Federal noxious weeds, plant pests, or soil beyond tolerance in the sample, then they will refuse entry to the shipment. The inspectors will take a small (10-25 seeds) sample of processed seed, remove the covering (coating, tape, etc.), and compare the seed to the uncoated sample. The sample **must** match the shipment, same type and size of seed. If the inspectors detect obvious differences, then they will refuse entry to the shipment. If the small coated sample matches the uncoated sample, and the samples are free of plant pests, soil, quarantine-significant species and Federal noxious weeds, then the shipment will be released.

Importers interested in participating in this program should submit a permit application (PPQ form 587) including the name of the exporting country's plant protection organization and the individual who will sample the seed. Send the request to USDA, APHIS, PPQ, Permit Unit, 4700 River Road Unit 133, Riverdale, Maryland 20737.



### Directions for Applying for a Permit

To apply for a permit, see [ePermits](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/permits/ppq_epermits.shtml) Web site: [ePermits http://www.aphis.usda.gov/permits/ppq\\_epermits.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/permits/ppq_epermits.shtml)



# 3

Plants for Planting  
Manual

# Lists of Regulated Families and Genera

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## Contents

Introduction [page 3-1](#)  
Regulated Families [page 3-1](#)  
Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family [page 3-3](#)  
References [page 3-62](#)

## Introduction

The *List of Genera for Regulated Families* chapter provides a list of accepted family names that are included in 7 CFR 319.37 as regulated families and a list of genera for those families.

## Regulated Families

The regulated families listed in [Table 3-1](#) are as follows:

- ◆ Prohibited by 7CFR 319.37-2 (vegetative parts of all grasses, **except** species of Bambuseae)
- ◆ Bromeliaceae, Cactaceae, and Orchidaceae genera regulated by CITES

Although an article may **not** be listed in 7 CFR 319.37-A by its scientific name (genus and specific epithet), the article may be regulated by its accepted family name.

Always check 7 CFR 319.37-A to see if the family of an article is regulated to help determine if a genus is regulated by its accepted family name. Accepted regulated family names (in bold) are followed by their respective synonymous family names in [Table 3-1](#) on page 3-2.

**TABLE 3-1 List of Regulated Families**

<p><b>Bromeliaceae</b> (bromeliads)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Tillandsiaceae</li> </ul> <p><b>Cactaceae</b> (cactus)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Leuchtenbergiaceae</li> <li>◆ Opuntiaceae</li> </ul> <p><b>Cycadaceae</b> (cycads)</p> <p><b>Didiereaceae</b> (alluaudia)</p> <p><b>(Fabaceae)</b> (legumes) (herbaceous spp. <b>only</b>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Caesalpiniaceae</li> <li>◆ Cassiaceae</li> <li>◆ Ceratoniaceae</li> <li>◆ Detariaceae</li> <li>◆ Heydsaraceae</li> <li>◆ Leguminosae</li> <li>◆ Mimosaceae</li> <li>◆ Papilionaceae</li> <li>◆ Phaseolaceae</li> <li>◆ Swartziaceae</li> <li>◆ Viciaceae</li> </ul> <p><b>(Orchidaceae)</b> (orchids)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Apostasiaceae</li> <li>◆ Cyripediaceae</li> <li>◆ Limodoraceae</li> <li>◆ Neuwiediaceae</li> <li>◆ Vanillaceae</li> </ul> <p>(grasses)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Agrostidaceae</li> <li>◆ Andropogonaceae</li> <li>◆ Anomochloaceae</li> <li>◆ Arundinaceae</li> <li>◆ Arundinellaceae</li> </ul>	<p>(grasses)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Avenaceae</li> <li>◆ Bambusaceae</li> <li>◆ Chloridaceae</li> <li>◆ Eragrostidaceae</li> <li>◆ Festucaceae</li> <li>◆ Gramineae</li> <li>◆ Hordeaceae</li> <li>◆ Lepturaceae</li> <li>◆ Oryzaceae</li> <li>◆ Panicaceae</li> <li>◆ Pappophoraceae</li> <li>◆ Parianaceae</li> <li>◆ Phalaridaceae</li> <li>◆ Pharaceae</li> <li>◆ Sporobolaceae</li> <li>◆ Stipaceae</li> <li>◆ Strepochaetaceae</li> </ul> <p><b>Rutaceae</b> (citrus)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Amyridaceae</li> <li>◆ Aurantiaceae</li> <li>◆ Aznthoxylaceae</li> <li>◆ Boroniaceae</li> <li>◆ Correaceae</li> <li>◆ Cuspariaceae</li> <li>◆ Dictamnaceae</li> <li>◆ Dioloenaceae</li> <li>◆ Flindersiaceae</li> <li>◆ Fraxinellaceae</li> <li>◆ Pilocarpaceae</li> <li>◆ Pteleaceae</li> </ul> <p><b>Zamiaceae</b> (cycads)</p>
--	--

## Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

The list of genera for regulated families is in **Table 3-2**. The accepted genus name is listed in the left column and is followed by the accepted family name in the right column. Synonymous genera names (in italic type) are cross-referenced to the accepted genus name.

**TABLE 3-2** List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Aa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Abdominea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Abromeitiella</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Acacallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acampe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acamptocladus</i> . See <i>Eragrostis</i>	
<i>Acanthephippium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acanthocalycium</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Acanthocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Acanthostachys</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Aceras</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aceratorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acharagma</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Achlaena</i> . See <i>Arthropogon</i>	
<i>Achnatherum</i>	
<i>Aciachne</i>	
<i>Acianthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acidosasa</i>	
<i>Acineta</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Achnella</i>	
<i>Ackermania</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acmadenia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Acoridium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acostaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acostia</i> . See <i>Panicum</i>	
<i>Acrachne</i>	
<i>Acradenia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Acriopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acritochaete</i>	
<i>Acroceras</i>	
<i>Acrochaene</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acrolophia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Acronychia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Acrorchis</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Actinocladum</i>	
<i>Ada</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Adenandra</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Adenochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Adenoncos</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Adiscanthus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Adrorhizon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aechmea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Aegilemma</i> . See <a href="#">Aegilops</a>	
<i>Aegilonearum</i> . See <a href="#">Aegilops</a>	
<i>Aegilopodes</i> . See <a href="#">Aegilops</a>	
<i>Aegilops</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aegle</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Aeglopsis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Aegopogon</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aeluropus</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aenhenrya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aerangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aeranthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aerides</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Afraegle</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Afraurantium</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Afrotrichloris</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aganisia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Agathosma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Agenium</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aglossorrhyncha</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Agnesia</i>	
<i>xAgropogon</i>	
<i>Agropyron</i>	
<i>Agropyropsis</i>	
<i>Agrostis</i>	
<i>Agrostophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Agrotriticum</i>	
<i>Aira</i>	
<i>Airopsis</i>	
<i>Akersia</i> . See <a href="#">Cleistocactus</a>	Cactaceae
<i>Alamania</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Alcantarea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Alexfloydia</i>	

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Allochilus</i> . See <a href="#">Goodyera</a>	Orchidaceae
<i>Alloeochaete</i>	Poaceae
<i>Allolepis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Alloteropsis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Alluaudia</i>	Didiereaceae
<i>Alluaudiopsis</i>	Didiereaceae
<i>Almeidea</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Alopecurus</i>	Poaceae
<i>Alsophila</i>	Cyatheaceae
<i>Altensteinia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Altoparadisium</i>	Poaceae
<i>Alvimia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Amelichloa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Amblyanthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Amblyanthus</i> . See <a href="#">Amblyanthe</a>	Orchidaceae
<i>Amblyopyrum</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ambrella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Amerorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Amesiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Amitostigma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ammocalamagrostis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ammochloa</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ammophila</i>	Poaceae
<i>Amparoa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ampelocalamus</i> = <i>Sinarundinaria</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ampelodesmos</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ampelodonax</i> . See <a href="#">Ampelodesmos</a>	
<i>Amphibromus</i>	Poaceae
<i>Amphicarpum</i>	Poaceae
<i>Amphigena</i> = <i>Anacamptis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Amphipogon</i>	Poaceae
<i>Amyris</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Anacamptis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anadelphia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ananas</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>xAnapseudananas</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Ancistrachne</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ancistragrostis</i> = <i>Deyeuxia</i>	Poaceae
<i>Ancistrocactus</i> = <i>Sclerocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Ancistrochilus</i>	Orchidaceae

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Ancistrochloa</i> . See <i>Calamagrostis</i>	
<i>Andinia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ancistrorhynchus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Andrea</i> = <i>Nidularium</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Androchilus</i> = <i>Liparis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Androcorys</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Androlepis</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Andropogon</i>	
<i>Andropterum</i>	
<i>Anemanthele</i>	
<i>Angostura</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Angraecopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Angraecum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anguloa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anisachne</i> . See <i>Calamagrostis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Aniselytron</i>	
<i>Anisocereus</i> . See <i>Pachycereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Anisopogon</i>	Poaceae
<i>Anneliessia</i> = <i>Miltonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anochilus</i> = <i>Pterygodium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anoectochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anomochloa</i>	
<i>Ansellia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anteriorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anthaenantiopsis</i>	
<i>Anthenantia</i>	
<i>Anthephora</i>	
<i>Anthochloa</i>	
<i>Anthogonium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anthosiphon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Anthoxanthum</i>	
<i>Antillanorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Antinoria</i>	
<i>Antonella</i> = <i>Tridens</i>	
<i>Aorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Apatostelis</i> = <i>Stelis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Apera</i>	
<i>Aphanelytrum</i>	
<i>Aphyllorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aplectrum</i>	Orchidaceae



**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Apluda</i>	
<i>Apocaulon</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Apochiton</i>	
<i>Apoclada</i>	
<i>Apocopis</i>	
<i>Aporocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Aporostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aporum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Apostasia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Appendicula</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aracamunia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arachnis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Araeococcus</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Araliopsis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>xAranda</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arberella</i>	
<i>Archineottia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arctagrostis</i>	
<i>Arctophila</i>	
<i>Arctopoa =Poa</i>	
<i>Arethusia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Argillochloa =Festuca</i>	
<i>Ariocarpus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Aristavena =Deschampsia</i>	
<i>Aristida</i>	
<i>Aristopsis =Aristida</i>	
<i>Armatocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Armodorum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arnottia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arpophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arrhenatherum</i>	
<i>Arrojadoa</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Arthragrostis</i>	
<i>Arthraxon</i>	
<i>Arthrocerus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arthrochilis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arthropogon</i>	Poaceae
<i>Arthrostylidium</i>	
<i>Artorima</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Arundina</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Arundinaria</i>	
<i>Arundinella</i>	
<i>Arundo</i>	
<i>Arundoclaytonia</i>	
<i>Ascidieria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xAscocenda</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ascocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ascochilopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ascochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ascoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ascolabium =Ascocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aspasia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aspidogyne</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Asterolasia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Asthenochloa</i>	
<i>Astrebla</i>	
<i>Astrophytum</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Atalantia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Athroostachys</i>	
<i>Atractantha</i>	
<i>Aulonemia</i>	
<i>Aulosepalum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Australopyrum</i>	
<i>Austrocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Austrocephalocereus =Micranthocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Austrochloris</i>	
<i>Austrocylindropuntia=Opuntia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Austrodanthonia</i>	
<i>Austrofestuca</i>	
<i>Austrostipa</i>	
<i>Auxopus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Avellinia</i>	
<i>Avena</i>	
<i>Avenula=Helictotrichon</i>	
<i>Axonopus</i>	
<i>Ayensua</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Azadehdelia=Cribbia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Aztekium</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Azureocereus=Browningia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Backebergia=Pachycereus</i>	Cactaceae

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Balfourodendron</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Balsamocitrus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bambusa</i>	
<i>Baptistonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Baptorhachis</i>	
<i>Barbosella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Barbrodria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Barkeria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Barlia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Barombia=Aerangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Barombiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bartholina</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bashania=Arundinaria</i>	
<i>Basigyne</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Basiphyllaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Baskervilla</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Batemannia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bauerella=Sarcomelicope</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Beadlea=Cyclopogon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bealia</i>	
<i>xBeallara</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Beckmannia</i>	
<i>Beclardia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bellardiochloa</i>	
<i>Beloglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Benaingia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Benthamia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Benzingia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bergera</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bergerocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Bewsia</i>	
<i>Bhidea</i>	
<i>Biermannia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bifrenaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Billbergia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Binotia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bipinnula</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Blakeochloa=Plinthanthesis</i>	
<i>Blepharidachne</i>	
<i>Blepharoneuron</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Bletia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bletilla</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Blossfeldia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Blumeorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Boeninghausenia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bogoria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Boissiera</i>	
<i>Bolbidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bollea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bolusiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bonatea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bonia</i>	
<i>Boninia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bonnieria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Boronia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Borzicactella=Cleistocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Bosistoa</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bothriochilus=Coelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bothriochloa</i>	
<i>Bouchardatia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bouteloua</i>	
<i>Bouzetia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bowenia</i>	Zamiaceae
<i>Braasiella=Oncidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brachiaria</i>	
<i>Brachionidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brachtia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brachyachne</i>	
<i>Brachycereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Brachychloa</i>	
<i>Brachycorythis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brachyelytrum</i>	
<i>Brachypeza</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brachypodium</i>	
<i>Brachystachyum =Semiarundinaria</i>	
<i>Brachystele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bracisepalum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Braemia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brasilicereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Brasiliopuntia</i>	Cactaceae

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Brasiliparodia=Parodia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Brassavola</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brassia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrasso-cattleya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassoehilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassodiadrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassoepidendrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassoepilaelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassokeria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassolaelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassolaeliocattleya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBrassotonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xBratonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brenesia=Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brewcaria</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Briegeria=Epidendrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Briza</i>	
<i>Brocchinia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Brombya</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Bromelia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Bromheadia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bromuniola</i>	
<i>Bromus</i>	
<i>Broughtonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Browningia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Brownleea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Brylkinia</i>	
<i>Buchloe</i>	
<i>Buchlomimus</i>	
<i>Buchtienia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Buergersiochloa</i>	
<i>Buiningia=Coleocephalocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Bulbophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Bulleyia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Burkillanthus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Burmabambus=Sinarundinaria</i>	
<i>Burnettia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Butania=Sinarundinaria</i>	
<i>Cadetia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Caladenia</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Calamagrostis</i>	
<i>Calamovilfa</i>	
<i>Calanthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calderonella</i>	
<i>Caleana</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Callostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calodendrum</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Calopogon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Caluera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calymmanthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calymmanthium</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Calypso</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Calyptochloa</i>	
<i>Calyptrochilum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Campanulorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Campeiostrachys=Elymus</i>	
<i>Campylocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Camusiella=Setaria</i>	
<i>Cannaeorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Canastra</i>	
<i>Canistropsis</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Canistrum</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Capanemia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Capillipedium</i>	
<i>Cardiochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Carnegiea</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Casimiroa</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Castellanosia=Browningia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Castellia</i>	
<i>Catabrosa</i>	
<i>Catabrosella=Colpodium</i>	
<i>Catalepis</i>	
<i>Catapodium</i>	
<i>Catasetum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cathestecum</i>	
<i>Catopsis</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Cattleya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cattleyopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Caucaea</i>	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Caularthron</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Celtica</i>	
<i>Cenchrus</i>	
<i>Centotheca</i>	
<i>Centrochloa</i>	
<i>Centroglossa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Centropetalum</i> = <i>Fernandezia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Centropodia</i>	
<i>Centrostigma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cephalanthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cephalantheropsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cephalocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cephalocleistocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cleistocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cephalostachyum</i>	
<i>Ceratandra</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ceratocentron</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ceratochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ceratostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ceratozamia</i>	Zamiaceae
<i>Cereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Chaboissaea</i>	
<i>Chaenanthe</i> = <i>Diadenium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chaetium</i>	
<i>Chaetobromus</i>	
<i>Chaetocephala</i> = <i>Myoxanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chaetopoa</i>	
<i>Chaetopogon</i>	
<i>Chaetotropis</i> = <i>Polypogon</i>	
<i>Chaeturus</i> = <i>Chaetopogon</i>	
<i>Chamaeangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chamaeanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chamaecereus</i> = <i>Echinopsis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Chamaegastrodia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chamaeraphis</i>	
<i>Chamelophyton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chamorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chandrasekharania</i>	
<i>Changenienia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chasechloa</i> = <i>Echinolaena</i>	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Chaseella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chasmanthium</i>	
<i>Chasmopodium</i>	
<i>Chaubardia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chaubardiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chauliodon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cheiradenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cheirostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chelonistele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chennapyrum=Aegilops</i>	
<i>Chevaliera</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Chevalierella</i>	
<i>Chigua</i>	Zamiaceae
<i>Chikusichloa</i>	
<i>Chiloglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chilopogon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chiloschista</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chimonobambusa</i>	
<i>Chimonocalamus=Sinarundinaria</i>	
<i>Chionachne</i>	
<i>Chionochoa</i>	
<i>Chitonanthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chitonoichilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chloachne=Poecilostachys</i>	
<i>Chloothamnus=Nastus</i>	
<i>Chloraea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chloris</i>	
<i>Chlorocalymma</i>	
<i>Chloroxylon</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Choisya</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Chondradenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chondrorhyncha</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chondrosom</i>	
<i>Chorilaena</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Chronioichilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chrysochloa</i>	
<i>Chrysocynis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chrysoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chrysopogon</i>	
<i>Chumsriella=Germainia</i>	



**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Chusquea</i>	
<i>Chusua</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chysis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Chytroglossa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cinna</i>	
<i>Cinnabarinea</i> = <i>Echinopsis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cintia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cipocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cirrhaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cischweinfia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Citropsis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Citrus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Claderia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cladoraphis</i>	
<i>Clausena</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Clavinodum</i> = <i>Arundinaria</i>	
<i>Cleisocentron</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cleisomeria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cleisostoma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cleistachne</i>	
<i>Cleistes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cleistocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cleistochloa</i>	
<i>Cleistogenes</i> = <i>Kengia</i>	
<i>Clematepistephium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cliffordiochloa</i>	
<i>Clowesia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Clymenia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Cneoridium</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Coccineorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cochemiea</i> = <i>Mammillaria</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cochiseia</i> = <i>Escobaria</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cochleanthes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cochlioda</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Codonorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Codonosiphon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Coelachne</i>	
<i>Coelachyropsis</i> = <i>Coelachyrum</i>	
<i>Coelachyrum</i>	
<i>Coelia</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Coeliopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Coeloglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Coelogyne</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Coelorachis</i>	
<i>Coenadenium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Coilochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Coix</i>	
<i>Colantheia</i>	
<i>Coleanthus</i>	
<i>Coleocephalocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Coleonema</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Collabiopsis=Collabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Collabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Colomdiana=Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Coloradoa=Sclerocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Colpodium</i>	
<i>Comopyrum=Aegilops</i>	
<i>Comparettia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Comperia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Comptonella</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Conchidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Condylago</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Connellia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Conostalix=Dendrobium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Consolea</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Constantia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Coombea=Medicosma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Copiapoa</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Corallorrhiza</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cordanthera=Stellilabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cordiglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cornucopiae</i>	
<i>Correa</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Corryocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cortaderia</i>	
<i>Corunastylis=Prasophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Coryanthes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Corybas</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Corycium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Corymborkis</i>	Orchidaceae

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Corynephorus</i>	
<i>Coryphantha</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Corysanthes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cottea</i>	
<i>Cottendorfia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Cottonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cotylolabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cranichis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Craspedorhachis</i>	
<i>Cremastra</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cribbia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Criciuma</i>	
<i>Crinipes</i>	
<i>Crithopsis</i>	
<i>Crocodeilanthe = Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Crossoglossa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Crowea</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Crybe=Bletia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Crypsis</i>	
<i>Cryptanthemis = Rhizanthella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cryptanthus</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Cryptarrhena</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cryptocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cryptocereus = Selenicereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cryptochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cryptochloa</i>	
<i>Cryptophoranthus = Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cryptopus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cryptopylos</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cryptostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ctenium</i>	
<i>Ctenopsis</i>	
<i>Cuitlauzina</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cumarinia = Coryphantha</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cumulopuntia = Opuntia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cutandia</i>	
<i>Cutsis = Dichromanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyanaeorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyanicula</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyathea</i>	Cyatheaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Cyathopus</i>	
<i>Cyathorhachis</i>	
<i>Cybebus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cycas</i>	Cycadaceae
<i>Cyclopogon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyclostachya</i>	
<i>Cycnoches</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xCycnodes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cylindrolobus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cylindropuntia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Cylindropyrum=Aegilops</i>	
<i>Cymbidiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cymbidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cymbiglossum=Lemboglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cymboglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cymbopogon</i>	
<i>Cymbosetaria</i>	
<i>Cynodon</i>	
<i>Cynorkis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cynosurus</i>	
<i>Cyperochloa</i>	
<i>Cyphochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyphochlaena</i>	
<i>Cypholepis=Coelachyrum</i>	
<i>Cypholoron</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cypripedium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtidiorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtochilum=Oncidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtococcum</i>	
<i>Cyrtopodium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtosia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Cystorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dactylis</i>	
<i>Dactyloctenium</i>	
<i>Dactylorhiza</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dactylorhynchus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dactylostalix</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Daknopholis</i>	

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Dallwatsonia</i>	
<i>Danhatchia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Danthonia</i>	
<i>Danthoniastrum=Metcalfia</i>	
<i>Danthonidium</i>	
<i>Danthoniopsis</i>	
<i>Darwiniella=Stellilabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Darwiniera=Stellilabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dasyochloa</i>	
<i>Dasypoa=Poa</i>	
<i>Dasypyrum</i>	
<i>Davidsea</i>	
<i>Decagonocarpus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Decaryella</i>	
<i>Decaryia</i>	Didiereaceae
<i>Decaryochloa</i>	
<i>Decatropis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Decazyx</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Degravillea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Deinacanthon</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Deiregyne</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Delaetia=Neopterteria</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Dendrobium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dendrocalamopsis=Bambu</i>	
<i>Dendrocalamus</i>	
<i>Dendrocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Dendrochilum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dendrochloa</i>	
<i>Dendrocoryne=Thelychiton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dendrophylax</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Denmoza</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Deschampsia</i>	
<i>Desmazeria</i>	
<i>Desmostachya</i>	
<i>Deuterocohnia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Devogelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Deyeuxia</i>	
<i>Diachyrium=Sporobolus</i>	
<i>Diandrochloa</i>	
<i>Diandrolyra</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Diandrostachya=Loudetiopsis</i>	
<i>Diaphananthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Diarrhena</i>	
<i>Diceratostele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dicerostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dichaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dichaetaria</i>	
<i>Dichantheium=Panicum</i>	
<i>Dichanthium</i>	
<i>Dichelachne</i>	
<i>Dichopus=Grastidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dichromanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dickasonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dicksonia</i>	Dicksoniaceae
<i>Dictamnus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Dictyochloa=Ammochloa</i>	
<i>Dictyoloma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Dictyophyllaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Didiciea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Didierea</i>	Didiereaceae
<i>Didymoplexiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Didymoplexis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Diectomis</i>	
<i>Dielsiochloa</i>	
<i>Digastrium</i>	
<i>Digitaria</i>	
<i>Diglyphosa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dignathe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Diheteropogon</i>	
<i>Dilochia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dilochiopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dilomilis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dilophotriche</i>	
<i>Dimerandra</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dimorphochloa=Cleistochloa</i>	
<i>Dimorphorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dinebra</i>	
<i>Dinema</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dinklageella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dinochloa</i>	

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Dioon</i>	Zamiaceae
<i>Diosma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Diothonea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Diphasia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Diphasiopsis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Diphylax</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Diplachne=Leptochloa</i>	
<i>Diplandrorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Diplocaulobium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Diplocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Diplolabellum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Diplolaena</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Diplomeris</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Diplopogon</i>	
<i>Diploprora</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dipodium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dipteranthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dipterostele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Disa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Discocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Discyphus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Disocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Disperis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dissanthelium</i>	
<i>Dissochondrus</i>	
<i>Disteganthus</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Distichlis</i>	
<i>Distylodon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dithyridanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Diuris</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dockrillia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dolichocentrum=Pedilonum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dolichochoaete=Tristachya</i>	
<i>Domingoa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Doritis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dodsonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dossinia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Douglasdeweya</i>	
<i>Dracomonticola</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Draconanthes</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Dracula</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Drakaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Drake-Brockmania</i>	
<i>Dregeochloa</i>	
<i>Drepanostachyum = Sinarundinaria</i>	
<i>Dresslerella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dressleria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Drummondita</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Dryadella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dryadorchcis = Thrixspermum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Drymoanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Drymochloa = Festuca</i>	
<i>Drymoda</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dryopoa</i>	
<i>Duckeella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dunstervillea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dupontia</i>	
<i>Dutailleya</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Duthiea</i>	
<i>Dyakia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Dyckia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Earina</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eccoilopus = Spodiopogon</i>	
<i>Eccoptocarpha</i>	
<i>Eccremocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Echinaria</i>	
<i>Echinocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Echinocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Echinochloa</i>	
<i>Echinolaena</i>	
<i>Echinomastus = Sclerocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Echinopogon</i>	
<i>Echinopsis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Ectrosia</i>	
<i>Ectrosiopsis</i>	
<i>Edmundoa</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Eggelingia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ehrharta</i>	
<i>Ekmanochloa</i>	
<i>Eleorchis</i>	Orchidaceae



**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Eleusine</i>	
<i>Elionurus</i>	
<i>Elleanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eloyella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eltroplectris</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xElyhordeum</i>	
<i>xElyleymus</i>	
<i>Elymandra</i>	
<i>Elymus</i>	
<i>Elythranthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>xElymotriticum</i>	
<i>xElytricum</i>	
<i>Elytrigia</i>	
<i>Elytrophorus</i>	
<i>Elytrostachys</i>	
<i>Embreea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Empleurum</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Encephalartos</i>	Zamiaceae
<i>Encholirium</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Encyclia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Endresiella=Trevoria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Enneapogon</i>	
<i>Enteropogon</i>	
<i>Entolasia</i>	
<i>Entomophobia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Entoplocamia</i>	
<i>Eomatucana=Oreocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Eparmatostigma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ephippianthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epibator</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epiblastus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epiblema</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epicampes=Muhlenbergia</i>	
<i>Epicranthes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epidanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epidendropsis=Epidendrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epidendrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epigeneium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epilyna</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epipactis</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Epiphyllum</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Epipogium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epistephium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Epithelantha</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Eragrostiella</i>	
<i>Eragrostis</i>	Poaceae
<i>Eremitis</i>	
<i>Eremocaulon</i>	
<i>Eremochloa</i>	
<i>Eremocitrus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Eremopoa</i>	
<i>Eremopyrum</i>	
<i>Eria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eriachne</i>	
<i>Erianthecium</i>	
<i>Eriaxis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ericksonella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eriochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eriochloa</i>	
<i>Eriochrysis</i>	
<i>Eriodes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Erioneuron</i>	
<i>Eriopexis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eriopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eriostemon</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Eriocyce</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Erycina</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Erythranthera</i>	
<i>Erythrochiton</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Erythrodes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Erythrorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Erythrorhipsalis = Rhipsalis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Escontria = Myrtillocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Esenbeckia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Esmeralda</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Espostoa</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Espostopsis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Euanthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Euchaetis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Euclasta</i>	

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Eucosia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eulalia</i>	
<i>Eulaliopsis</i>	
<i>Eulophia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eulophiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eulychnia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Euodia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Euphlebiium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eurycentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eurychone</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eurystyles</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Eustachys</i>	
<i>Euthryptochloa</i>	
<i>Euxylophora</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Evodiella</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Evota=Ceratandra</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Evotella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Evrardiana=Evrardianthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Evrardianthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Exalaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Exotheca</i>	
<i>Facheiroa</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Fargesia=Thamnocalamus</i>	
<i>Farrago</i>	
<i>Fascicularia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Fernandezia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Fernseea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Ferocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Feroniella</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Ferocalamus=Indocalamus</i>	
<i>Ferruminaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Festuca</i>	
<i>Festucella=Austrofestuca</i>	
<i>Festucopsis</i>	
<i>Fimbriella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Fingerhuthia</i>	
<i>Flickingeria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Flindersia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Floribunda=Cipocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Forbesina</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Forficaria=Disa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Fortunella</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Fosterella</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Frailea</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Fregea=Sobralia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Froesiochloa</i>	
<i>Fronitaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Fuertesiiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Funkiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Galeandra</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Galearis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Galeola</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Galeottia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Galeottiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Galipea</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Garnotia</i>	
<i>Gastridium</i>	
<i>Gastrochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gastrodia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gastropyrum=Aegilops</i>	
<i>Gaudinia</i>	
<i>Gavilea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gazachloa=Danthoniopsis</i>	
<i>Geesinkorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Geijera</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Geleznovia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Gelidocalamus=Indocalamus</i>	
<i>Gennaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Genoplesium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Genyorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Geoblata</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Geodorum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Geohintonia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Germainia</i>	
<i>Gerritea</i>	
<i>Gigantochloa</i>	
<i>Gilgichloa</i>	
<i>Glaziophyton</i>	
<i>Glomera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Glomeropitcairnia</i>	Bromeliaceae

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Glossodia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Glossorhyncha</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Glyceria</i>	
<i>Glycosmis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Glyphochloa</i>	
<i>Gomesa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gomphichis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gonatostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gongora</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Goniochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Goodyera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gossweilerochloa=Tridens</i>	
<i>Gouinia</i>	
<i>Gouldochloa</i>	
<i>Govenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Grammangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Grammatophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Grappheporum</i>	
<i>Graphorkis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Grastidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Greenwoodia=Kionophyton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Greigia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Greslania</i>	
<i>Griffithsochloa</i>	
<i>Grobya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Grosourdyia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Grusonia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Guaduella</i>	
<i>Guadua</i>	
<i>Guanchesia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gularia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gunnarella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gunnororchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Guzmania</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Gymnachne=Rhombolytrum</i>	
<i>Gymnadenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gymnadeniopsis=Platanthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gymnocalycium</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Gymnochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Gymnopogon</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Gynerium</i>	
<i>Gynoglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Haageocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>x Haagespostoa</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Habenaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Habrochloa</i>	
<i>Hackelochloa</i>	
<i>Hagsatera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hainardia</i>	
<i>Hakoneaste = Ehippianthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hakonechloa</i>	
<i>Halfordia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Halleorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Halopyrum</i>	
<i>Hamatocactus = Thelocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Hammarbya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hancockia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hapalochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hapalorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Haplophyllum</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Haraella = Gastrochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Harpachne</i>	
<i>Harpochloa</i>	
<i>Harrisella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Harrisia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Hatiora</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Hechtia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Hederorkis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Helcia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Heliabravoia = Myrtillocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Helictotrichon</i>	
<i>Helietta</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Heliocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Helleriella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hellerochloa = Festuca</i>	
<i>Helonoma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hemarthria</i>	
<i>Hemimunroa = Munroa</i>	
<i>Hemipilia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hemipiliopsis</i>	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Hemiscleria</i> = <i>Diothonea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hemisorghum</i>	
<i>Henrardia</i>	
<i>Herminium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Herpetophytum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Herpysma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Herschelia</i> = <i>Herschelianthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Herschelianthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hesperochloa</i> = <i>Festuca</i>	
<i>Hesperostipa</i>	
<i>Hetaeria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Heterachne</i>	
<i>Heterantherium</i>	
<i>Heteranthoecia</i>	
<i>Heteropholis</i>	
<i>Heteropogon</i>	
<i>Heterozeuxine</i> = <i>Zeuxine</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hexadesmia</i> = <i>Scaphyglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hexalectris</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hexisea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hickelia</i>	
<i>Hierochloe</i> = <i>Anthoxanthum</i>	
<i>Hilaria</i>	
<i>Himalayacalamus</i> = <i>Thamnocalamus</i>	
<i>Himantoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hintonella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hippeophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hirtzia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hitchcockella</i>	
<i>Hoehneella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hofmeisterella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hohenbergia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Hohenbergiopsis</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Holcoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Holcolemma</i>	
<i>Holcus</i>	
<i>Holopogon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Holothrix</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Holttumochloa</i> spp.	
<i>Homalopetalum</i>	Orchidaceae

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Homolepis</i>	
<i>Homopholis</i>	
<i>Homozeugos</i>	
<i>Hookerchloa = Austrofestuca</i>	
<i>x Hordale</i>	
<i>Hordelymus</i>	
<i>Hordeum</i>	
<i>Horichia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hormidium = Encyclia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hortia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Horvatia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Houletia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hubbardia</i>	
<i>Hubbardochoa</i>	
<i>Humbertochloa</i>	
<i>Humblotiodendron = Vepris</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Huntleya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Huttonaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hyalopoa = Colpodium</i>	
<i>Hybochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hydrochloa = Luziola</i>	
<i>Hydrothauma</i>	
<i>Hygrochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hygrochloa</i>	
<i>Hygroryza</i>	
<i>Hylaorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hylebates</i>	
<i>Hylocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Hylophila</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hymenachne</i>	
<i>Hymenorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Hyparrhenia</i>	
<i>Hyperthelia</i>	
<i>Hypseochloa</i>	
<i>Hystrix = Elymus</i>	
<i>Ichnanthus</i>	
<i>Imerinaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Imperata</i>	
<i>Indocalamus</i>	
<i>Indopoa</i>	



TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Indosasa</i>	
<i>Inobulbon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ionopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ipsea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Isabelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Isachne</i>	
<i>Isalus = Tristachya</i>	
<i>Ischaemum</i>	
<i>Ischnocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ischnochloa = Microstegium</i>	
<i>Ischnogyne</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ischnurus = Lepturus</i>	
<i>Iseilema</i>	
<i>Isochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Isotria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ivodea</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Ixophorus</i>	
<i>Jacquesfeliixia = Danthoniopsis</i>	
<i>Jacquiniella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Jamaiciella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Jansenella</i>	
<i>Jarava</i>	
<i>Jardinea</i>	
<i>Jasminocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Jejosephia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Jostia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Jouvea</i>	
<i>Jumellea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kalimpongia = Dickasonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kalopternix = Epidendrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kampochloa</i>	
<i>Kaokochloa</i>	
<i>Karroochloa</i>	
<i>Kefersteinia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kegeliella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kengia</i>	
<i>Kengyilia = Elymus</i>	
<i>Kerigomnia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kerriochloa</i>	
<i>Kiharapyrum = Aegilops</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Kinetocheilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kionophyton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Klemachloa =Dendrocalamus</i>	
<i>Kodalyodendron</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Koeleria</i>	
<i>Koellensteinia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Konantzia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kraenzlinella =Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kreodanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kryptostoma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Kuhlhasseltia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lacaena</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lachnagrostis</i>	
<i>Lacroixia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Laelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Laeliocattleya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Laeliopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lagurus</i>	
<i>Lamarckia</i>	
<i>Lamprococcus</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Lamprothyrsus</i>	
<i>Lanium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lankesterella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lasiacis</i>	
<i>Lasiochloa =Tribolium</i>	
<i>Lasiurus</i>	
<i>Latourorchis =Thelychiton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lecanorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lecomtella</i>	
<i>Leersia</i>	
<i>Leiopoa =Festuca</i>	
<i>Lemaireocereus =Pachycereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Lemboglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lemurella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lemurorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Leocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Leochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lepanthes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lepanthopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lepidogyne</i>	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Lepidozamia</i>	Zamiaceae
<i>Lepismium</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Leporella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Leptagrostis</i>	
<i>Leptaspis</i>	
<i>Leptocanna</i> = <i>Schizostachyum</i>	
<i>Leptocarydion</i>	
<i>Leptocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Leptochloa</i>	
<i>Leptochloopsis</i> = <i>Uniola</i>	
<i>Leptocoryphium</i> = <i>Anthenantia</i>	
<i>Leptoloma</i> = <i>Digitaria</i>	
<i>Leptophyllochloa</i> = <i>Koeleria</i>	
<i>Leptosaccharum</i> = <i>Eriochrysis</i>	
<i>Leptotes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Leptothrium</i>	
<i>Leptothyrsa</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Lepturidium</i>	
<i>Lepturopetium</i>	
<i>Lepturus</i>	
<i>Lesliea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Leuchtenbergia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Leucohyle</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Leucophrys</i>	
<i>Leucopoa</i> = <i>Festuca</i>	
x <i>Leydeum</i>	
<i>Leymus</i>	
<i>Libyella</i>	
<i>Ligeophila</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Limnas</i>	
<i>Limnocitrus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Limnodea</i>	
<i>Limnopoa</i>	
<i>Limodorum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Limonia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Lindbergella</i>	
<i>Lindmania</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Lindsayella</i> = <i>Sobralia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Linkagrostis</i> = <i>Agrostis</i>	
<i>Lintonia</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Liparis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Listera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Listrostachys</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lithachne</i>	
<i>Littledalea</i>	
<i>Lobivia = Echinopsis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Lockhartia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Loefgrenianthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lolium</i>	
<i>Lombardochloa = Briza</i>	
<i>Lophacme</i>	
<i>Lophatherum</i>	
<i>Lophocereus = Pachycereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Lophochlaena</i>	
<i>Lophochloa = Rostraria</i>	
<i>Lopholepis</i>	
<i>Lophophora</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Lophopogon</i>	
<i>Lophopyrum = Elytrigia</i>	
<i>Lorenzochloa = Ortachne</i>	
<i>Loudetia</i>	
<i>Loudetiopsis</i>	
<i>Louisiella</i>	
<i>Loxodera</i>	
<i>Loxoma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lubaria</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Ludisia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lueddemannia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Luerella = Masdevallia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Luisia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lunasia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Luvunga</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Luziola</i>	
<i>Lycaste</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lycochloa</i>	
<i>Lycomormium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lycurus</i>	
<i>Lygeum</i>	
<i>Lymanbensonia = Lepismium</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Lymania</i>	Bromeliaceae

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Lyperanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Lyroglossa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Machaerocereus</i> = <i>Stenocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Maclurodendron</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Maclurolyra</i>	
<i>Macodes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Macradenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Macrobriza</i> = <i>Briza</i>	
<i>Macrochloa</i>	
<i>Macrochordion</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Macroclinium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Macropodanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Macrostylis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Macrozamia</i>	Zamiaceae
<i>Maihuenia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Maihueniopsis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Maillea</i> = <i>Phleum</i>	
<i>Malacurus</i> = <i>Leymus</i>	
<i>Malaxis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Malleola</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Maltebrunia</i>	
<i>Mamilloopsis</i> = <i>Mammillaria</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Mammilloidia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Mammillaria</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Manisuris</i>	
<i>Manniella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Margelliantha</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Masdevallia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Mastigion</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Matucana</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Maxillaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Medicosma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Mediocactus</i> = <i>Selenicereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Mediocalcar</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Megalachne</i>	
<i>Megaloprotachne</i>	
<i>Megalorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Megalotus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Megastachya</i>	
<i>Megastigma</i>	Rutaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Megastylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Megathyrsus</i>	
<i>Meiracyllium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Melanocenchris</i>	
<i>Melica</i>	
<i>Melicope</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Melinis</i>	
<i>Melocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Melocalamus</i>	
<i>Melocanna</i>	
<i>Mendoncella = Galeottia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Meringurus = Gaudinia</i>	
<i>Merope</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Merostachys</i>	
<i>Merrillia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Merxmuellera</i>	
<i>Mesadenella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Mesadenus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Mesoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Mesosetum</i>	
<i>Mesospinidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Metasasa = Acidosasa</i>	
<i>Metcalfia</i>	
<i>Metrodorea</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Mexicoa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Mexipedium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Mezobromelia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Mibora</i>	
<i>Micraira</i>	
<i>Micranthocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Microbriza</i>	
<i>Microcalamus</i>	
<i>Microchilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Microchloa</i>	
<i>Microcitrus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Microcoelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Microcybe</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Microcycas</i>	Zamiaceae
<i>Microholmesia = Angraecopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Microlaena</i>	

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Micropera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Microphytanthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Micropyropsis</i>	
<i>Micropyrum</i>	
<i>Microsaccus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Microstegium</i>	
<i>Microtatorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Microterangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Microthelys</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Microtis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Mila</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Mildbraediochloa = Melinis</i>	
<i>Milium</i>	
<i>xMiltonidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Miltonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Miltonioides = Miltonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Miltonioides = Oncidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Miltoniopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Miqueliopuntia = Opuntia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Mirabella = Acanthocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>x Miscantharum</i>	
<i>Miscanthus</i>	
<i>Mischobulbum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Mitrocereus = Pachycereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Mnesithea</i>	
<i>Mniochloa</i>	
<i>Mobilabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Moerenhoutia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Molineriella = Periballia</i>	
<i>Molinia</i>	
<i>Moliniopsis = Molinia</i>	
<i>Monachather</i>	
<i>Monachyron = Melinis</i>	
<i>Monadenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Monanthochloe</i>	
<i>Monanthocitrus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Monanthos</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Monelytrum</i>	
<i>Monium = Anadelphia</i>	
<i>Monnieria</i>	Rutaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Monocladus</i>	
<i>Monocymbium</i>	
<i>Monodia</i>	
<i>Monomeria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Monophyllorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Monosepalum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Monostachya</i>	
<i>Monvillea =Acanthocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Monvillea =Cereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Moorochloa</i>	
<i>Morangaya =Echinocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Mormodes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Mormolyca</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Mosdenia</i>	
<i>Muantijamvella =Tristachya</i>	
<i>Muhlenbergia</i>	
<i>Muiriantha</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Muluorchis =Tropidia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Munroa</i>	
<i>Murraya</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Mycaranthes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Myllanthus =Raputia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Myriostachya</i>	
<i>Myrmechis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Myrmecophila</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Myrosmodes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Myrtgerocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Myrtillocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Myrtopsis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Mystacidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nabaluia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nageliella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Narduroides</i>	
<i>Nardus</i>	
<i>Narenga =Saccharum</i>	
<i>Naringi</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Nassella</i>	
<i>Nastus</i>	
<i>Naudinia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Navia</i>	Bromeliaceae



**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Neeragrostis</i> = <i>Eragrostis</i>	
<i>Neesiochloa</i>	
<i>Nematolepis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Nematopoa</i>	
<i>Neo-urbania</i> = <i>Maxillaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neoabbottia</i> = <i>Leptocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Neobathia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neobenthamia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neobolusia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neobouteloua</i>	
<i>Neobuxbaumia</i> = <i>Carnegiea</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Neobynesia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Neoclemensia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neocogniauxia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neocribbia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neodryas</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neoescobaria</i> = <i>Helcia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neofinetia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neogardneria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neoglaziovia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Neogymnantha</i> = <i>Rebutia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Neogyna</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neohouzeaua</i> = <i>Schizostachyum</i>	
<i>Neokoehleria</i> = <i>Scelochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neolaunchea</i> = <i>Isabelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neolloydia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Neomicrocalamus</i> = <i>Racemobambos</i>	
<i>Neomolinia</i> = <i>Diarrhena</i>	
<i>Neomoorea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neoporteria</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Neoraimondia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Neoraputia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Neoregelia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Neosinocalamus</i> = <i>Dendrocalamus</i>	
<i>Neostapfia</i>	
<i>Neostapfiella</i>	
<i>Neotinea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neottia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neottianthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neowerdermannia</i>	Cactaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Neowilliamsia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nephelaphyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nephelea</i>	Cyatheaceae
<i>Nephelochloa</i>	
<i>Nephrangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nervilia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neurachne</i>	
<i>Neurolepis</i>	
<i>Neuropoa</i>	
<i>Neuwiedia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Neyraudia</i>	
<i>Nidema</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nigritella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nopalea =Opuntia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Nopalxochia =Heliocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Normandoria =Acrachne</i>	
<i>Nothodoritis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nothostele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Notocactus =Parodia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Notochloe</i>	
<i>Notodanthonia</i>	
<i>Notylia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Nycticalanthus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Nyctocereus =Peniocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Oahesamesia =Sphyrastylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Oberonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Obregonia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Ochagavia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Ochlandra</i>	
<i>Ochthochloa</i>	
<i>Octarrhena</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Octomeria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Odontelytrum</i>	
<i>Odontochilus =Anoectochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Odontoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Odontorrhynchus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Odyssea</i>	
<i>Oeceoclades</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Oeonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Oeoniella</i>	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Oerstedella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Oligophyton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Oligostachyum =Arundinaria</i>	
<i>Oliveriana</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Olmecca</i>	
<i>Olyra</i>	
<i>Omoea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Oncidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Oncophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ophidion</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ophiochloa</i>	
<i>Ophiuros</i>	
<i>Ophrys</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Opizia</i>	
<i>Oplismenopsis</i>	
<i>Oplismenus</i>	
<i>Opuntia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Orchipedum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Orchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Orcuttia</i>	
<i>Oreiostachys =Nastus</i>	
<i>Oreobambos</i>	
<i>Oreocalamus =Chimonobambusa</i>	
<i>Oreocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Oreochloa</i>	
<i>Oreorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Orestias</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Oricia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Oriciopsis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Orinus</i>	
<i>Orixa</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Orleanesia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ormerodia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ornithocephalus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ornithochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ornithophora =Sigmatostalix</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Oropetium</i>	
<i>Oroya =Oreocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Orrhopygium =Aegilops</i>	
<i>Ortachne</i>	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Ortegocactus = Escobaria</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Ortegocactus = Mammillaria</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Ortgiesia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Orthoceras</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Orthoclada</i>	
<i>Orthophytum</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Orthoraphium = Stipa</i>	
<i>Oryza</i>	
<i>Oryzidium</i>	
<i>Oryzopsis</i>	
<i>Osmoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ossiculum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Osyricera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Otachyrium</i>	
<i>Oatea</i>	
<i>Otochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Otoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Otostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ottochloa</i>	
<i>Oxanthera</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Oxyanthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Oxychloris</i>	
<i>Oxyrhachis</i>	
<i>Oxytenanthera</i>	
<i>Pabstia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pacherocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pachites</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pachycereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pachyphyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pachyplectron</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pachystele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pachystelis = Pachystele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pachystoma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Palmorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Palumbina</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pamburus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Panicum</i>	
<i>Panisea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pantathera = Megalachne</i>	
<i>Pantlingia</i>	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Paphinia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Paphiopedilum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Papillilabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Papilionanthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pappagrostis</i> = <i>Stephanachne</i>	
<i>Papperitzia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pappophorum</i>	
<i>Papuaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Paracaleana</i> = <i>Caleana</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Paracolpodium</i> = <i>Colpodium</i>	
<i>Paractaenum</i>	
<i>Paradisanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Parafestuca</i>	
<i>Parahyparrhenia</i>	
<i>Paramignya</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Paraneurachne</i>	
<i>Paraphalaenopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Parapholis</i>	
<i>Parapteroceras</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Parasarcochilus</i> = <i>Sarcochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Paratheria</i>	
<i>Parhabenaria</i> = <i>Pecteilis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pariana</i>	
<i>Parodia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Parodiochloa</i> = <i>Koeleria</i>	
<i>Parodiochloa</i> = <i>Poa</i>	
<i>Parodiolyra</i>	
<i>Parvotrisetum</i> = <i>Trisetaria</i>	
<i>Pascoleymus</i>	
<i>Pascopyrum</i>	
<i>Paspalanthium</i>	
<i>Paspalidium</i>	
<i>Paspalum</i>	
<i>Patellocalamus</i>	
<i>Patis</i> = <i>Stipa</i>	
<i>Patropyrum</i> = <i>Aegilops</i>	
<i>Pechia</i>	
<i>Pectinaria</i>	
<i>Pecteilis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pedilochilus</i>	Orchidaceae

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Pedilonum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pediocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pelatantheria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pelea =Melicope</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pelecyphora</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pelexia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Peltophorus</i>	
<i>Peltostigma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Penicillaria</i>	
<i>Peniculus</i>	
<i>Peniocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pennilabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pennisetum</i>	
<i>Pentaceras</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pentameris</i>	
<i>Pentapogon</i>	
<i>Pentarrhaphis</i>	
<i>Pentaschistis</i>	
<i>Pepinia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Pereilema</i>	
<i>Pereskia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pereskiopsis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Periballia</i>	
<i>Peridictyon</i>	
<i>Peristeranthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Peristeria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Peristylus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Perotis</i>	
<i>Perrierbambus</i>	
<i>Perrieriella =Oeonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pescatoria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Petalochilus =Caladenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Peyritschia =Trisetum</i>	
<i>Pfeiffera =Lepismium</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Phacelurus</i>	
<i>Phaenanthoecium</i>	
<i>Phaenosperma</i>	
<i>Phaius</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Phalaenopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Phalaris</i>	

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Phanopyrum</i>	
<i>Pharus</i>	
<i>Phebalium</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pheidochloa</i>	
<i>Pheladenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Phellodendron</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Philotheca</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Phippisia</i>	
<i>Phleum</i>	
<i>Phloeophila =Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pholidota</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pholiurus</i>	
<i>Phragmipedium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Phragmites</i>	
<i>Phragmorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Phreatia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Phyllorachis</i>	
<i>Phyllosma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Phyllostachys</i>	
<i>Phymatidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Physoceras</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Physogyne</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Physothallis =Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pierrebraunia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pilgerochloa =Ventenata</i>	
<i>Pilocarpus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pilocopiapoa =Copiapoa</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pilophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pilosocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pinelianthe =Pinelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Piperia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Piptatherum</i>	
<i>Piptochaetium</i>	
<i>Piptophyllum</i>	
<i>Piptostachya =Zonotriche</i>	
<i>Piresia</i>	
<i>Pitavia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pitcairnia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Pityphyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Plagiantha</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Plagiochloa</i> = <i>Tribolium</i>	
<i>Plagiosetum</i> = <i>Paractaenum</i>	
<i>Planichloa</i>	
<i>Platanthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Platyaechmea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Platycoryne</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Platydesma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Platyglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Platylepis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Platyrhiza</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Platystele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Platythelys</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Plectorrhiza</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Plectrachne</i>	
<i>Plectrelminthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Plectrophora</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pleiblastus</i> = <i>Arundinaria</i>	
<i>Pleione</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pleioneura</i> = <i>Danthoniopsis</i>	
<i>Pleiospermium</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Plethadenia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pleurandropsis</i> = <i>Asterolasia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pleuraphis</i>	
<i>Pleurobotryum</i> = <i>Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pleuropogon</i>	
<i>Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pleurothallopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Plinthanthesis</i>	
<i>Plocoglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Poa</i>	
<i>Poaephyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Poagrostis</i> = <i>Pentaschistis</i>	
<i>Podaechmea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Podagrostis</i> = <i>Agrostis</i>	
<i>Podangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Podochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Podophorus</i>	
<i>Poecilostachys</i>	
<i>Pogonachne</i>	
<i>Pogonarthria</i>	



TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Pogonatherum</i>	
<i>Pogonia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pogoniopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pogonochloa</i>	
<i>Pogononeura</i>	
<i>Pohlidium</i>	
<i>Polaskia =Myrtillocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Polevansia</i>	
<i>Polliniopsis</i>	
<i>Polyaster</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Polycynis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Polyotidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Polypogon</i>	
<i>Polyradicion</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Polystachya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Polytoca</i>	
<i>Polytrias</i>	
<i>Pomatocalpa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pommereulla</i>	
<i>Poncirus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Ponera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ponerorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ponthieva</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Poidium</i>	
<i>Porolabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Porpax</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Porphyrodesme</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Porphyroglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Porphyrostachys</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Porroglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Porrhachis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Portea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Porteresia</i>	
<i>Potamophila</i>	
<i>Praecereus =Cereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Praecoxanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Prasophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Prescottia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pringleochloa</i>	
<i>Prionanthium</i>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Pristiglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Promenaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Prosphytochloa</i>	
<i>Prosthechea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Protoceras</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Psammagrostis</i>	
<i>Psammochloa</i>	
<i>Psammopyrum = Elytrigia</i>	
<i>Psathyrostachys</i>	
<i>Pseudacoridium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudaechmea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Pseudananas</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Pseudanthistiria</i>	
<i>Pseudarrhenatherum = Arrhenatherum</i>	
<i>Pseudechinolaena</i>	
<i>Pseuderia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudiosma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pseudoacanthocereus = Acanthocereus</i>	
<i>Pseudobrachiaria = Brachiaria</i>	
<i>Pseudobromus = Festuca</i>	
<i>Pseudocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudochaetochloa</i>	
<i>Pseudocoix</i>	
<i>Pseudocranichis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudoctomeria = Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudodanthonia</i>	
<i>Pseudodichanthium</i>	
<i>Pseudoeurystyles</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudogodyera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudolaelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudolasiacis = Lasiacis</i>	
<i>Pseudopentameris</i>	
<i>Pseudophleum = Phleum</i>	
<i>Pseudopogonatherum</i>	
<i>Pseudoraphis</i>	
<i>Pseudorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudorhypsalis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pseudorleanesia = Orleanesia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>x Pseudoroelymus</i>	
<i>x Pseudoroetrigia</i>	

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Pseudosasa</i>	
<i>Pseudosorghum</i>	
<i>Pseudostachyum</i>	
<i>Pseudostelis</i> = <i>Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudostreptogyne</i> = <i>Streblochaete</i>	
<i>Pseudovanilla</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pseudoxytenanthera</i>	
<i>Pseudozoysia</i>	
<i>Psilantha</i> = <i>Eragrostis</i>	
<i>Psilemma</i>	
<i>Psilochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Psilochloa</i> = <i>Panicum</i>	
<i>Psilopeganum</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Psilurus</i>	
<i>Psychilis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Psychopsiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Psychopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Psygmorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ptelea</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Pterichis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pteroceras</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterocereus</i> = <i>Pachycereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pteroglossa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pteroglossaspis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostemma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pterygodium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ptilagrostis</i>	
<i>Puccinellia</i>	
<i>Puelia</i>	
<i>Puna</i> = <i>Opuntia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Puya</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Pygmaeocereus</i> = <i>Haageocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Pygmaeorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pyorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Pyrrhanthera</i>	
<i>Qiongzhueta</i> = <i>Chimonobambusa</i>	
<i>Quekettia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Quesnelia</i>	Bromeliaceae

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Quiabentia</i> = <i>Pereskia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Quisqueya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Racemobambos</i>	
<i>Racinaea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Raddia</i>	
<i>Raddiella</i>	
<i>Raimundochloa</i> = <i>Koeleria</i>	
<i>Rangaeris</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Raputia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Raputiarana</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Rathbunia</i> = <i>Stenocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Ratraya</i> = <i>Danthoniopsis</i>	
<i>Rauhiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rauhocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Rauia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Raulinoa</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Ravenia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Raveniopsis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Raycadenco</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rebutia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Redfieldia</i>	
<i>Reederochloa</i>	
<i>Rehia</i>	
<i>Reichenbachanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Reimaria</i> = <i>Paspalum</i>	
<i>Reimarochloa</i>	
<i>Reitzia</i>	
<i>Relchela</i>	
<i>Renanthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Renantherella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rendlia</i>	
<i>Renzorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Restrepia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Restrepiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Restrepiopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Reynaudia</i>	
<i>Rhadinothamnus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Rhaesteria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rhamphorhynchus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rhinerrhiza</i>	Orchidaceae

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Rhipidocladum</i>	
<i>Rhipsalidopsis</i> = <i>Hatiora</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Rhipsalis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Rhizanthella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rhizocephalus</i>	
<i>Rhomboda</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rhombolytrum</i>	
<i>Rhynchelytrum</i> = <i>Melinis</i>	
<i>Rhynchogyna</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rhyncholaelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rhynchophreatia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rhynchostele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rhynchostylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rhytachne</i>	
<i>Rhytionanthos</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Richardsiella</i>	
<i>Ridleyella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rimacola</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Risleya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Robiquetia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Robynsiochloa</i> = <i>Rottboellia</i>	
<i>Rodriguezia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rodriguezella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rodriguezopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Roeperocharis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rozeiella</i> = <i>Sigmatostalix</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rolfeella</i> = <i>Benthamia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ronnbergia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Rossioglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rostraria</i>	
<i>Rottboellia</i>	
<i>Rubimons</i>	
<i>Rudolfiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Rusbyella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ruta</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Rutaneblina</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Rytidosperma</i>	
<i>Saccharum</i>	
<i>Sacciolepis</i>	
<i>Saccoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Saccolabiopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Saccolabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sacolla</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Salpistele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Samaipaticereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Sanderella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sarcanthopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sarcochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sarcoglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sarcoglyphis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sarcomelicope</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Sarcophyton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sarcostoma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sargentia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Sarracenella = Pleurothallis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sartidia</i>	
<i>Sasa</i>	
<i>Sasaella = Sasa x Arundinaria</i>	
<i>Satyridium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Satyrium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Saugetia = Enteropogon</i>	
<i>Saundersia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sauroglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sayeria = Thelychiton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Scaphosepalum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Scaphyglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Scelochiloides</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Scelochilopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Scelochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Schaffnerella</i>	
<i>Schedonnardus</i>	
<i>Schenckochloa</i>	
<i>Schiedeella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Schismus</i>	
<i>Schistotylus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Schizachne</i>	
<i>Schizachyrium</i>	
<i>Schizochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Schizodium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Schizostachyum</i>	

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Schlimmia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Schlumbergera</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Schmidtia</i>	
<i>Schoenefeldia</i>	
<i>Schoenomorphus</i> = <i>Tropidia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Schoenorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Schomburgkia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Schwarzkopffia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sclerachne</i>	
<i>Sclerandrium</i> = <i>Germania</i>	
<i>Sclerocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Sclerochloa</i>	
<i>Sclerodactylon</i>	
<i>Scleropogon</i>	
<i>Sclerostachya</i> = <i>Miscanthus</i>	
<i>Scolochloa</i>	
<i>Scribneria</i>	
<i>Scrotochloa</i>	
<i>Scutachne</i>	
<i>Scuticaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Secale</i>	
<i>Sedirea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sehima</i>	
<i>Seidenfadeniella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Seidenfadenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Selenicereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Selenipedium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Semiarundinaria</i>	
<i>Sepalosaccus</i> = <i>Maxillaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sepalosiphon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Serapias</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sertifera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sesleria</i>	
<i>Setaria</i>	
<i>Setariopsis</i>	
<i>Setiacis</i>	
<i>Seticleistocactus</i> = <i>Cleistocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Sheilantha</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Shibataea</i>	
<i>Siccobaccatus</i> = <i>Micranthocereus</i>	Cactaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Sievekingia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sigmatanthus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Sigmatogyne = Panisea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sigmatostalix</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Silentvalleya</i>	
<i>Silvorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Simplicia</i>	
<i>Sinarundinaria</i>	
<i>Sinobambusa</i>	
<i>Sinocalamus = Dendrocalamus</i>	
<i>Sinochasea = Pseudodanthoni</i>	
<i>Sinorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sirhookera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sitanion = Elymus</i>	
<i>Sitopsis = Aegilops</i>	
<i>Skeptrostachys</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Skimmia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Smithorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Smithsonia = Loxoma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Smitinandia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Snowdenia</i>	
<i>Sobennikoffia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sobralia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Soderstromia</i>	
<i>Sodiroella = Stellilabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sohnsia</i>	
<i>Solenachne = Spartina</i>	
<i>Solenangis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Solenidiopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Solenidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Solenocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>x Sophrolaelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>x Sophrolaeliocattleya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sophranitella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sophronitis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sorghastrum</i>	
<i>Sorghum</i>	
<i>Soterosanthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Spartina</i>	
<i>Spartochloa</i>	



TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Spathelia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Spathia</i>	
<i>Spathoglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sphaerobambos</i>	
<i>Sphaerocaryum</i>	
<i>Sphaeropteris</i>	Cyatheaceae
<i>Spheneria</i>	
<i>Sphenopholis</i>	
<i>Sphenopus</i>	
<i>Sphyrarhynchus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sphyrastylis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Spiculaea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Spinifex</i>	
<i>Spiranthera</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Spiranthes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Spodiopogon</i>	
<i>Spongiola</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sporobolus</i>	
<i>Stalkya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stanhopea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stapfiola = Desmostachya</i>	
<i>Stauranthus</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Staurochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Steinchisma</i>	
<i>Steirachne</i>	
<i>Stelis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stellilabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stenia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stenocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Stenocoryne = Bifrenaria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stenoglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stenoptera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stenorrhynchos</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stenotaphrum</i>	
<i>Stephanachne</i>	
<i>Stephanocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Stephanothelys</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stereochilus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stereosandra</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stereochlaena</i>	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Stetsonia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Steveniella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Steyerbromelia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Steyermarkochloa</i>	
<i>Stiburus = Eragrostis</i>	
<i>Stictophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stictophyllorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stigmatodactylus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stigmatorthos</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stigmatosema</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Stipa</i>	
<i>Stipagrostis</i>	
<i>x Stiporyzopsis</i>	
<i>Stolzia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Streblochaete</i>	
<i>Strephium = Raddia</i>	
<i>Streptocalyx</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Streptochaeta</i>	
<i>Streptogyna</i>	
<i>Streptolophus</i>	
<i>Streptostachys</i>	
<i>Strombocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Strophocactus = Selenicereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Styppeiochloa</i>	
<i>Suarezia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sucrea</i>	
<i>Suddia</i>	
<i>Summerhayesia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sunipia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Sutrina</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Svenkoeltzia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Swallenia</i>	
<i>Swallenochloa = Chusquea</i>	
<i>Swinglea</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Symphyglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Symphiosepalum = Neottianthe</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Symplectrodia</i>	
<i>Synanthes</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Synarmosepalum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Systeloglossum</i>	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Tacinga</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Taeniatherum</i>	
<i>Taeniophyllum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Taeniorhachis</i>	
<i>Taeniorrhiza</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tainia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tangtsinia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tansaniochloa = Setaria</i>	
<i>Tapeinoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Taprobanea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tarigidia</i>	
<i>Tatianyx</i>	
<i>Teagueia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Teclea</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Teinostachyum</i>	
<i>Telipogon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tephrocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Tema</i>	
<i>Terrellia</i>	
<i>Tetrachaete</i>	
<i>Tetrachne</i>	
<i>Tetractomia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Tetradium</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Tetragamestus = Scaphyglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tetragonocalamus = Bambusa</i>	
<i>Tetramicra</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tetrapogon</i>	
<i>Tetarrhena</i>	
<i>Tetrodon</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Teuscheria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Thaia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Thamnocalamus</i>	
<i>Thamnosma</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Thaumastochloa</i>	
<i>Thecopus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Thecostele</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Thelasis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Thelepogon</i>	
<i>Thellungia = Eragrostis</i>	
<i>Thelocactus</i>	Cactaceae

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Thelychiton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Thelymitra</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Thelyschista</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Themeda</i>	
<i>Thinopyrum = Elytrigia</i>	
<i>Thrasya</i>	
<i>Thrasyopsis</i>	
<i>Thrixspermum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Thuarea</i>	
<i>Thulinia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Thunia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Thyridachne</i>	
<i>Thyridolepis</i>	
<i>Thyrsostachys</i>	
<i>Thysanoglossa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Thysanolaena</i>	
<i>Ticoglossum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tillandsia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Timouria = Stipa</i>	
<i>Tipularia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Toddalia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Toddaliopsis</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Tolumnia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Torreyochloa</i>	
<i>Toumeyia = Sclerocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Tovarochloa</i>	
<i>Townsonia = Acianthus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trachoma = Tuberolabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trachypogon</i>	
<i>Trachyrhizum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trachys</i>	
<i>Tractocopevodia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Tragus</i>	
<i>Traunsteinera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trevoria</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Triaristella = Trisetella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Triaristellina = Trisetella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trias</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tribolium</i>	
<i>Triceratorhynchus</i>	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Trichloris</i>	
<i>Trichocentrum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trichocereus = Echinopsis</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Trichoceros</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trichoglottis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tricholaena</i>	
<i>Trichoneura</i>	
<i>Trichopilia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trichopteryx</i>	
<i>Trichopyrum = Elytrigia</i>	
<i>Trichosalpinx</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trichosma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trichotomia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tridactyle</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tridens</i>	
<i>Trigonidium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trikeriaia</i>	
<i>Trilobachne</i>	
<i>Triniochloa</i>	
<i>Triodia</i>	
<i>Triphasia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Triphora</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Triplachne</i>	
<i>Triplasis</i>	
<i>Triplopogon</i>	
<i>Tripogon</i>	
<i>Tripsacum</i>	
<i>Triraphis</i>	
<i>Triscenia</i>	
<i>Trisetaria</i>	
<i>Trisetella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trisetobromus = Bromus</i>	
<i>Trisetum</i>	
<i>Tristachya</i>	
<i>Triticum</i>	
<i>xTritordeum</i>	
<i>Trizeuxis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tropidia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tropilis = Thelychiton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Trudelia</i>	Orchidaceae

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Lists of Regulated Families and Genera**

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Tsaiorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tuberolabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tubilabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tuctoria</i>	
<i>Tulotis = Platanthera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tunilla</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Turbinicarpus = Neolloydia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Tylostigma</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Tzvelevia</i>	
<i>Uebelmannia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Uleiorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Uncifera</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Uniola</i>	
<i>Uranthoecium</i>	
<i>Urelytrum</i>	
<i>Urocarpus = Asterolasia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Urochlaena</i>	
<i>Urochloa</i>	
<i>Urochondra</i>	
<i>Urostachya</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vahlodea</i>	
<i>Vanda</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vandopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vanilla</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vargasiella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vaseyochloa</i>	
<i>Vasqueziella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ventenata</i>	
<i>Ventricularia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vepris</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Veseyochloa = Tristachya</i>	
<i>Vesicisepalum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vetiveria</i>	
<i>Vexillabium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Veyretella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Veyretia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Viet Namochloa</i>	
<i>Viet Namosasa = Racemobambos</i>	
<i>Viguiella</i>	
<i>Vossia</i>	

TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
<i>Vriesea</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Vrydagzynea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Vulpia</i>	
<i>Vulpiella</i>	
<i>Waireia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Walwhalleya</i>	
<i>Wangenheimia</i>	
<i>Warmingia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Warrea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Warreella</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Warreopsis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Weberbauerocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Weberocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Weingartia = Rebutia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Wenzelia</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Werauhia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Whiteochloa</i>	
<i>Wigginsia = Parodia</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Wilcoxia = Echinocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Willkommia</i>	
<i>Wilmattea = Hylocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Winika</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Wittiocactus = Disocactus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Wittrockia</i>	Bromeliaceae
<i>Woodrowia = Dimeria</i>	
<i>Wullschlaegelia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Xenikophyton</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Xerochloa</i>	
<i>Xerodanthia = Danthoniopsis</i>	
<i>Xerorchis</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Xiphosium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Xylobium</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Yakirra</i>	
<i>Yuania</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ypsilopus</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Ystia = Schizachyrium</i>	
<i>Yungasocereus = Haageocereus</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Yushania = Sinarundinaria</i>	
<i>Yvesia</i>	
<i>Zamia</i>	Zamiaceae

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 3-2 List of Genera for Regulated Families**

Genus	Family
<i>Zanthoxylum</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Zea</i>	
<i>Zehntnerella = Facheiroa</i>	Cactaceae
<i>Zelenkoa</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Zelglossoda</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Zenkeria</i>	
<i>Zetagyne = Panisea</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Zeugites</i>	
<i>Zeuxine</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Zieria</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Zieridium</i>	Rutaceae
<i>Zingeria</i>	
<i>Zingeriopsis = Zingeria</i>	
<i>Zizania</i>	
<i>Zizaniopsis</i>	
<i>Zonotriche</i>	
<i>Zootrophion</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Zotovia</i>	
<i>Zoysia</i>	
<i>Zuloagaea</i>	
<i>Zygochloa</i>	
<i>xZygonisia</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Zygopetalum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Zygosepalum</i>	Orchidaceae
<i>Zygostates</i>	Orchidaceae

## References

R.K. Brummitt. 1992. Vascular Plant Families and Genera. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

C. R. Gunn, J. H. Wiersema, C. A. Ritchie, and J. H. Kirkbride, Jr.. 1992. Families and Genera of Spermatophytes Recognized by the Agricultural Research Service. USDA, Technical Bulletin No. 1796, 499 pp.

E. E. Terrell, S. R. Hill, J. H. Wiersema, and W. E. Rice. 1986. A Checklist of Names for 3,000 Vascular Plants of Economic Importance. USDA, Agriculture Handbook No. 505, 244 pp.



T. R. Soderstrom and R. P. Ellis. 1986. The Position of bamboo Genera and Allies in a System of Grass Classification, 225-238 pp, International Grass Symp.

L. H. Bailey Hortorium, Cornell University. 1976. Hortus Third, A Concise Dictionary of Plants Cultivated in the United States and Canada. Macmillan Publishing Co.

50CFR 17, 1994. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

50CFR 23, 1994. Endangered Species Convention. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

Appendixes I, II, and III to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). Sept. 30, 1992. U.S. Government Printing Office: 1994, 0-153-805.

CITES Update #31. December 1994. U.S. Department of the Interior. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

Index to Endangered Species Technical Bulletin. Vol. XV-XVIII (1990-1993). U.S. Department of the Interior.

7CFR 319.34, 1994. Subpart - bamboo.(transferred to 7CFR 319.37-2a) U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 319.19, 1994. Subpart - Citrus Canker and Other Citrus Diseases. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 360, 1994. Noxious Weed Regulations. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 319.37, 1994. Subpart - Nursery Stock, Plant, Roots, Bulbs, Seeds, and Other Plant Products. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 319.24, 1994. Subpart - Corn Diseases. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 319.41, 1994. Subpart - Indian Corn or Maize, Broomcorn, and Related Plants. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

7CFR 319.73. Subpart - Coffee, 1994. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 330, 1994. Federal Plant Pest Regulations; General; Plant Pests; Soil, Stone, and Quarry Products; Garbage. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

# 4

Plants for Planting  
Manual

# Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

## Contents

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material [page 4-1](#)

Emergency Measures [page 4-469](#)

Federal Orders [page 4-469](#)

## Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

### Key to Abbreviations

Use the abbreviations in [Table 4-1](#) to interpret the tables in this chapter.

**TABLE 4-1 Abbreviations Key Regulated Propagative Material Lists**

Abbreviation	
ALB	Asian long-horned beetle
CITES I	CITES Appendix I; includes seeds unless listed otherwise
CITES II	CITES Appendix II; <b>does not</b> include seeds unless listed otherwise
CITES III	CITES Appendix III; <b>does not</b> include seeds unless listed otherwise
CLB	citrus long-horned beetle
CVC	citrus variegated chlorosis
ESA-E	Endangered Species Act listed as endangered; includes seeds
ESA-T	Endangered Species Act listed as threatened; includes seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants
EU	European Union member countries include: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cypress, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom
FSA-A	Federal Seed Act, agricultural seed
FSA-V	Federal Seed Act, vegetable seed
HLB	Huanglongbing disease of citrus. Also known as citrus greening

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Abelmoschus</i> spp. (Malvaceae) ❖ musk-mallow ❖ okra ❖ sunset okra ❖ West African okras All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Africa, Bangladesh, Brazil, Côte D`Ivoire, India, Iraq, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Sri Lanka, Trinidad, Tabago		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Africa, Bangladesh, Brazil, Canada, Côte D`Ivoire, India, Iraq, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Sri Lanka, Trinidad, Tabago	
<i>Abelmoschus</i> spp. (Malvaceae) ❖ musk-mallow ❖ okra ❖ sunset okra ❖ West African okras (and their allies) <b>Seeds</b>			3 alternative seed treatments: ❖ T203-g-1 ❖ T203-g-2 ❖ T203-g-3 7CFR 319.37-6(a)
<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ okra <b>Seeds</b>			3 alternative treatments: ❖ T203-g-1 ❖ T203-g-2 ❖ T203-g-3 7CFR 319.37-6(a) FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Abies</i> spp. (Pinaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Abies concolor</i> (Pinaceae) ❖ Colorado fir ❖ white fir All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Abies grandis</i> (Pinaceae) ❖ giant fir ❖ grand fir All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Abies guatemalensis</i> (Pinaceae) ❖ Guatemalan fir All propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-T
<i>Abies magnifica</i> (Pinaceae) ❖ red fir All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Abronia macrocarpa</i> (Nyctaginaceae) ❖ large-fruited sand-verbena All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Abutilon eremitopetalum</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ hiddenpetal Indian mallow All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Abutilon menziesii</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Ko`oloa`ula All propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material**

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Abutilon sandwicense</i> (Malvaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Acacia</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Bailey's acacia ❖ boomerang wattle ❖ brown salwood <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Australia, Oceania  All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)  ❖ gum arabic tree ❖ thorny acacia <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Acaena exigua</i> (Rosaceae)  ❖ liliwai <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Acamptoclados</i> spp. SEE <i>Eragrostis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			
<i>Acanthomintha illicifolia</i> (Lamiaceae)  ❖ San Diego Thornmint <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Acanthomintha duttonii</i> (Lamiaceae)  ❖ San Mateo thornmint <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Acanthoscyphus parishii</i> var. <i>goodmaniana</i> (Polygonaceae)  ❖ Cushenbury oxytheca <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Acanthosyris</i> spp. (Santalaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Acca sellowiana</i> . SEE <a href="#">Feijoa sellowiana =Acca sellowiana, =Orthostemon sellowianus (Myrtaceae)</a>			
<p><i>Acer</i> spp. (Aceraceae) ❖ maples All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>◆ Europe, unless meets the conditions of 319.37-5(m) ◆ Japan</p>		
	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
		<p>All other countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	
			<p>See <a href="#">Acer circinatum</a>, <a href="#">Acer davidii</a>, <a href="#">Acer laevigatum</a>, <a href="#">Acer macrophyllum</a>, <a href="#">Acer pseudoplatanus</a> all propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>
<p><i>Acer circinatum</i> (Sapindaceae) ❖ vine maple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	→	<p>GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
			<p>See <a href="#">Acer spp.</a></p>
<p><i>Acer davidii</i> (Sapindaceae) ❖ Father David's maple ❖ striped bark maple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	→	<p>GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Acer laevigatum</i> (Sapindaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ evergreen maple</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Acer macrophyllum</i> (Sapindaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bigleaf maple</li> <li>❖ Oregon maple</li> <li>❖ Pacific maple</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> (Sapindaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ plantree maple</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Achnatherum hymenoides</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Indian ricegrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Achnatherum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Achras</i> spp. (Sapotaceae). See <a href="#">Manilkara zapota</a>			
<i>Achroostachys</i> spp. See <a href="#">Athroostachys</a> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)			
<p><i>Achuarua</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Achuaria</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Cambodia, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Achyranthes mutica</i> (Amaranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Achyranthes splendens</i> var. <i>rotundata</i> (Amaranthaceae)</p> <p>❖ round-leaved chaff-flower</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Acidosasa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Acmadenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ buchu ❖ boegoe</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Acmadenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ buchu</li> <li>❖ boegoe</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Aconitum noveboracense</i> (Ranunculaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Northern wild Monkshood</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Acradenia=Luerssenidendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Acradenia=Luerssenidendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Acroblastum</i> spp. =Balanophoraceae  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Acrocomia</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<i>Acronychia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ beach acronychia ❖ hard aspen ❖ lemon aspen  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Acronychia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ beach acronychia ❖ hard aspen ❖ lemon aspen  <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Actinanthella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Actinidia</i> spp. (Actinidiaceae)  All propagules (including pollen) <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Federal Order effective November 10, 2010
<i>Actinocladum</i> spp. (Poaceae—Tribe Bambuseae)  <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Adenandra</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Adenandra</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ buchu</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodríguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Adenia olaboensis</i> (Passifloraceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Adenophorus periens</i> (Grammitidaceae)</p> <p>❖ pendant kihi fern</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Adiantum aleuticum</i> (Pteridaceae)</p> <p>❖ Western maidenhair fern</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Adiantum jordanii</i> (Pteridaceae)</p> <p>❖ California maidenhair fern</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>GO to <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Adiantum vivesii</i> (Pteridaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Adiscanthus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 319.19</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Adiscanthus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Adonidia</i> spp. also <i>Veitchia</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Christmas palm</li> <li>❖ manila palm</li> <li>❖ manilapalme</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Adonis vernalis</i> (Ranunculaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ golden seals</li> <li>❖ yellow adonis</li> <li>❖ yellow root</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Aegilops</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ goat grass</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Aegilops</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ goat grass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People’s Republic of) Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela</p>		7 CFR 319.59-3
<p><i>Aeginetia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ aeginetia</li> <li>❖ ye gu [Chinese]</li> <li>❖ nanban-giseru [Japanese]</li> <li>❖ omoigusa</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330 7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Aegle</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bael</li> <li>❖ baeltree</li> <li>❖ belfruit-tree</li> <li>❖ Bengal-quince</li> <li>❖ golden-apple</li> <li>❖ Indian baelfruit</li> <li>❖ bel indien</li> <li>❖ belbaum</li> <li>❖ beli</li> <li>❖ bela</li> <li>❖ milva</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Aegle</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bael</li> <li>❖ baeltree</li> <li>❖ belfruit-tree</li> <li>❖ Bengal-quince</li> <li>❖ golden-apple</li> <li>❖ Indian baelfruit</li> <li>❖ bel indien</li> <li>❖ belbaum</li> <li>❖ beli</li> <li>❖ bela</li> <li>❖ milva</li> </ul> <p>Seeds</p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Aeglopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Chevalier's aeglopsis</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Aeglopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ Chevalier's aeglopsis</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Paraguay, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>(Federal Quarantine Order, 2009)</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Aerangis elata</i>. See <a href="#">Aerangis ellisii (Orchidaceae)</a></p>			
<p><i>Aerangis ellisii</i> (Orchidaceae)</p> <p>= <i>Aerangis elata</i>, <i>Aerangis platyphylla</i></p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Aerangis platyphylla</i>. See <a href="#">Aerangis ellisii (Orchidaceae)</a></p>			
<p><i>Aeschynomene virginica</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ sensitive joint-vetch</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>		<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Aesculus</i> spp. (Sapindaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>		<p>Federal Order effective January 25, 2010</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Aetanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Afraegle</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ Gabon powder-flask-fruit ❖ Nigerian powder-flask-fruit ❖ citron d'éléphant [French] All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Afraegle</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ Gabon powder-flask-fruit ❖ Nigerian powder-flask-fruit ❖ citron d'éléphant [French] <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Agalinis acuta</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ sandplain gerardia <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 ESA-E
<i>Agalinis</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae; also placed in Scrophulariaceae) ❖ sandplain agalinis ❖ sandplain gerardia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Agathosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Agathosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ buchu</li> <li>❖ boegoe</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodríguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Agave arizonica</i> (Agavaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Arizona Agave</li> <li>❖ new river agave</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Agave parviflora</i> (Agavaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ little princess agave</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Agave victoriae-reginae</i> (Agavaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Queen Victoria agave</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Agelanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Ageratina adenophora</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ crofton weed</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Ageratina riparia</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ creeping croftonweed</li> <li>❖ mistflower</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Agnesia</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Agonandra</i> spp. (Opiliaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Agropyron cristatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ crested wheatgrass</li> <li>❖ fairway crested wheatgrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Agropyron desertorum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ crested</li> <li>❖ standard crested</li> <li>❖ wheatgrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Agropyron fragile</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Siberian wheatgrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Agropyron</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Agrostis canina</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ velvet bentgrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Agrostis capillaris</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ colonial bentgrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Agrostis gigantea</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ redtop</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material**

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Agrostis stolonifer</i> var. <i>palustris</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ creeping bentgrass</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Agrostis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p>x <i>Agrotriticum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ agrotriticum (cross between wheat and wheatgrass)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Aiphanes</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>❖ palm</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<i>Ajania</i> spp. See <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<p><i>Albizia</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Alectra</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae; also placed in Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p>❖ nigrundi</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330, 7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Alectryon macrococcus</i> (Sapindaceae)</p> <p>❖ Mahoe</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Alepis</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) = <i>Elytranthe</i></p> <p>❖ mistletoe</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Allagoptera arenaria</i> (Arecaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ seashore palm</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>cepa</i> (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ onion</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Allium fistulosum</i> (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Welsh onion</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Allium munzii</i> (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Munz's onion</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Allium porrum</i> (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ leek</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Allium sativum</i> (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae)</p> <p><b>Bulbs only</b></p>			<p>Treatment T202-j required when from: Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova (Republic of), Montenegro, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.</p> <p>Bulbs from the countries listed and from New Zealand require a written permit</p>
<p><i>Allium schoenoprasum</i> (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ chives</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Alluaudia</i> spp. (Didiereaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Alluaudiopsis</i> spp. (Didiereaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Almeidea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Almeidea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Alnus</i> spp. (Betulaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Federal Order effective July 6, 2009

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Aloe</i> spp. (Asphodelaceae alt. Liliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ aloe</li> <li>❖ aloes</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p> <p><b>except</b> species listed as CITES I:  <a href="#">Aloe albida</a>; <a href="#">Aloe albiflora</a>; <a href="#">Aloe alfredii</a>; <a href="#">Aloe bakeri</a>; <a href="#">Aloe bellatula</a>; <a href="#">Aloe calcairophila</a>; <a href="#">Aloe compressa</a> includes varieties <a href="#">paucituberculata</a>, <a href="#">rugosquamosa</a>, and <a href="#">schistophila</a>; <a href="#">Aloe delphinensis</a>; <a href="#">Aloe descoingsii</a>; <a href="#">Aloe fragilis</a>; <a href="#">Aloe haworthioides</a> includes variety <a href="#">aurantiaca</a>; <a href="#">Aloe helenae</a>; <a href="#">Aloe laeta</a> includes variety <a href="#">maniaensis</a>; <a href="#">Aloe parallelifolia</a>; <a href="#">Aloe parvula</a>; <a href="#">Aloe pillansii</a>; <a href="#">Aloe polyphylla</a>; <a href="#">Aloe rauhii</a>; <a href="#">Aloe suzannae</a>; <a href="#">Aloe versicolor</a>; <a href="#">Aloe vossii</a></p> <p><i>Aloe vera</i> = <i>Aloe barbadensis</i> is <b>excluded</b> from CITES regulations</p>
<p><i>Aloe albida</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Aloe albiflora</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Aloe alfredii</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Aloe bakeri</i> (Liliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Aloe bellatula</i> (Asphodelaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Aloe calcairophila</i> (Asphodelaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Aloe compressa</i> includes varieties <i>paucituberculata</i>, <i>rugosquamosa</i>, and <i>schistophila</i> (Asphodelaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material**

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Aloe delphinensis</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe descoingsii</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe fragilis</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe haworthioides</i> includes variety <i>aurantiaca</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe helenae</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe laeta</i> includes variety <i>maniaensis</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe parallelifolia</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe parvula</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe pillansii</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe polyphylla</i> (Asphodelaceae) ❖ spiral aloe <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe rauhii</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Aloe suzannae</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe versicolor</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Aloe vossii</i> (Asphodelaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Alopecurus aequalis</i> var. <i>sonomensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ sonoma alopecurus <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Alopecurus arundinaceus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ creeping foxtail <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ meadow foxtail <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Alopecurus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Alsophila</i> spp. See <a href="#">Cyathea spp. (Cyatheaceae)</a>			
<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> (Amaranthaceae) ❖ Sessile joyweed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Althaea</i> spp. (Malvaceae) ❖ Marsh mallow All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Africa, Bangladesh, India, Sri Lanka	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Alysicarpus vaginalis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ alyce-clover All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material**

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Alysicarpus vaginalis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ alyce-clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Amaranthus brownii</i> (Amaranthaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
<i>Amaranthus brownii</i> (Amaranthaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Amaranthus pumilus</i> (Amaranthaceae) ❖ seabeach amaranth All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-T Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
<i>Amaranthus pumilus</i> (Amaranthaceae) ❖ seabeach amaranth <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Amaranthus</i> spp. (Amaranthaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
<i>Ambrosia cheiranthifolia</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ South Texas ambrosia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Ambrosia pumila</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) ❖ San Diego ambrosia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Ammobroma</i> spp. (Lennoaceae) ❖ sand food All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
<i>Amorpha herbacea</i> var. <i>crenulata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ lead-plant <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Ampelocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae) = <i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Amphianthus pusillus</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ little amphianthus <b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Amphorogyne</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Amsinckia grandiflora</i> (Boraginaceae) ❖ large-flowered fiddleneck <b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Amsonia kearneyana</i> (Apocynaceae) ❖ Kearney's Blue-star <b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Amyema</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 330
<p><i>Amylotheca</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 330
<p><i>Amyris</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Amyris</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Anacampseros</i> spp. (Portulacaceae)</p> <p>(<i>Anacampseros australiana</i> and <i>Anacampseros kurtzii</i> are also referenced in genus <i>Grahamia</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ purselanes</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p>
<p><i>Anacardium occidentale</i> (Anacardiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cashew</li> <li>❖ cashew apple</li> <li>❖ cashew fruit</li> <li>❖ cashew nut</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p> <p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p>	<p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>cashew</b>. Also, Acajubaum, anacardier, anacardo, caju, cashew nut, gajus, jacote maranon, kaju, Kaschubaum, maranon, Nierenbaum, pajuil, pomme cajou &amp; pomme díacajou</p>
<p><i>Anacolosia</i> spp. (Olacaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ galonut</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Ancistrocactus tobuschii</i>. See <i>Sclerocactus brevihamatus</i> ssp. <i>tobuschii</i> (Cactaceae)</p>			
<p><i>Ancistrostylis</i> spp. (Acanthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Andreadoxa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 319.19</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Andreadoxa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodríguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Andropogon</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Andropogon gerardii</i> var. <i>gerardii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ big bluestem</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Andropogon halepensis</i> . SEE <a href="#">Sorghum bicolor</a>			
<p><i>Andropogon hallii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ sand bluestem</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Andropogon sorghum</i> . SEE <a href="#">Sorghum bicolor</a>			
<p><i>Anethum graveolens</i> (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae)</p> <p>❖ dill</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Angostura</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ angostura ❖ cuspa</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7 CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Angostura</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ angostura</li> <li>❖ cuspa</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodríguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Aniba rosaeodora</i> (Lauraceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, #12 <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p>
<p><i>Annona glabra</i> =<i>A. palustris</i> (Annonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ alligator apple</li> <li>❖ custard apple</li> <li>❖ pond apple</li> <li>❖ annone des marais</li> <li>❖ anon liso</li> <li>❖ бага</li> <li>❖ cork-wood</li> <li>❖ corossolier des marais</li> <li>❖ custard apple</li> <li>❖ palo bobo</li> <li>❖ Wasserapfel</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: alligator apple, custard apple &amp; pond apple. Also, annone des marais, anon liso, бага, cork-wood, corossolier des marais, custard apple, palo bobo, and Wasserapfel</p>
<p><i>Annona macrophyllata</i> (Annonaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: ilama. Also, anona blanca, llama, papauce, perpauce, and white annona</p>
<p><i>Annona montana</i> =<i>A. marcgravii</i> (Annonaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada 7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p>	<p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) soursop. Also, corossolier batard, guanabana cimarronam, and Schleimapfel</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Annona muricata</i> (Annonaceae) = <i>Annona macrocarpa</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ custard apple</li> <li>❖ guanabana &amp;</li> <li>❖ soursop</li> <li>❖ cachiman epineux</li> <li>❖ corossol enineux</li> <li>❖ graviola</li> <li>❖ guanaba</li> <li>❖ guanabano, nanqka</li> <li>❖ Sauersack</li> <li>❖ Stachel-annone</li> <li>❖ zapote agrio</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: (prickly) custard apple, guanabana &amp; soursop. Also, cachiman epineux, corossol enineux, graviola, guanaba, guanabano, nanqka, Sauersack, Stachel-annone, and zapote agrio</p>
<p><i>Annona purpurea</i> (Annonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ suncoya</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>suncoya</b>. Also, anona rosada, atier, cataguire, manirote, tete de negre, toreta &amp; turagua</p>
<p><i>Annona reticulata</i> (Annonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ bullockis heart</li> <li>◆ custard apple</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>bullockis heart</b> &amp; <b>custard apple</b>, anona, anona colorado, anona corazon, anonas, annone reticulee, cachiman, cachiman caeur-de-baeuf, coracao deboi, corazon, corazon de buey, coeur de boeuf, maman, Netzannone, nona, Ochsenherz &amp; ramphal</p>
<p><i>Annona senegalensis</i> (Annonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ custard apple</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: (wild) <b>custard apple</b>. Also, pomme canelle du Senegal</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Annona squamosa</i> (Annonaceae)</p> <p>= <i>Annona asiatica</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ custard-apple</li> <li>❖ sugar-apple</li> <li>❖ sweetsop</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: custard apple, sugar apple, sweetsop. Also, anon, annone ecailleuse, anona, anona blanca, ata, atta, atte, atis, chirimoyo, fruta del conde, pinha, pomme-canelle, Rahmapfel, Schuppen-annone, sharifa, sitaphal, SuBsack, and Zucherapfel
<p><i>Annona cherimola</i> (<i>A. pubescens</i> &amp; <i>A. tripetala</i>) (Annonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ custard apple</li> <li>❖ cherimoya</li> <li>❖ anone</li> <li>❖ cherimala</li> <li>❖ cherimolier</li> <li>❖ cherimoyer</li> <li>❖ chirimoya</li> <li>❖ chirimuya</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: custard apple & cherimoya. Also, anone, cherimala, cherimola, cherimolier, cherimoyer, chirimoya and chirimuya
<i>Anthemis grandiflorum</i> . See <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<p><i>Anthemis stipulacea</i>. See <i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp. (Asteraceae alt. Compositae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			
<p><i>Anthobolus</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ leafless bush</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Anthoxanthum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sweet vernal grass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Antidaphne</i> spp. (Santalaceae or Eremolepidaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ catkin mistletoe</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Apios priceana</i> (<i>Fabaceae</i> alt. <i>Leguminosae</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Price's potato-bean</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada ( <b>except</b> seeds)		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ <i>Apium graveolens</i> var. <i>rapaceum</i> (<i>Apiaceae</i> alt. <i>Umbelliferae</i>) celeriac</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Apium graveolens</i> var. <i>dulce</i> (<i>Apiaceae</i> alt. <i>Umbelliferae</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ celery</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Apoclada</i> spp. (<i>Poaceae</i> <i>Bambuseae</i>)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Apodanthes</i> spp. (<i>Rafflesiaceae</i>)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330
<p><i>Apostasiaceae</i> spp. (<i>Orchidaceae</i>)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3 and page 6-4</a>
<i>Aptandra</i> . See <a href="#">Ongokea spp. (Olacaceae)</a>			
<p><i>Aquilaria</i> spp. (<i>Thymelaeceae</i> alt. <i>Aquilariaceae</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ agarwood</li> <li>❖ aloewood</li> <li>❖ Chinese agarwood</li> <li>❖ ramin</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Arabis macdonaldiana</i> (<i>Brassicaceae</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ McDonald's rock-cress</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Arabis serotina</i> (<i>Brassicaceae</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ shale barren rock-cress</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Arachis hypogaea</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ peanut</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Burkina Faso, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), China, East Timor, India, Indonesia, Philippines, Senegal, Taiwan, Thailand</p>		<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Arachis</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>		
<p><i>Arachis</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <b>other than</b> <i>Arachis hypogaea</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ goober</li> <li>❖ grassnut</li> <li>❖ groundnut</li> <li>❖ peanut</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Burkina Faso, China, East Timor, Peoples Republic of China, India, Indonesia, Ivory Coast, Philippines, Senegal, Taiwan, Thailand</p>		
<p><i>Aralia</i> spp. (Araliaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Araliopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae). See <i>Vepris</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p>			
<p><i>Araucaria araucana</i> (Araucariaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ monkey-puzzle tree</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Arbutus menziesii</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ madrone</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Arbutus unedo</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ strawberry tree</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Arceuthobium</i> spp. (Viscaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<i>Arctanthemum arctanthemum</i> . SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<p><i>Arctium lappa</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae)</p> <p>❖ great burdock</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Arctomecon humilis</i> (Papaveraceae)</p> <p>❖ dwarf bear-poppy</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Arctostaphylos confertiflora</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <p>❖ Santa Rosa Island manzanita</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Arctostaphylos columbiana</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <p>❖ manzanita</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Arctostaphylos glandulosa</i> ssp. <i>crassifolia</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <p>❖ Del Mar manzanita</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Arctostaphylos hookeri</i> var. <i>ravenii</i> =<i>Arctostaphylos pungens</i> ssp. <i>ravenii</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <p>❖ Presido manzanita ❖ Raven's manzanita</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Arctostaphylos manzanita</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <p>❖ manzanita</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Arctostaphylos morroensis</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ morro manzanita</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Arctostaphylos myrtifolia</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ lone manzanita</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Arctostaphylos pallida</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ pallid manzanita</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Arctostaphylos pungens</i> var. <i>ravenii</i> (see <i>Arctostaphylos hookeri</i> var. <i>ravenii</i>) (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ presido manzanita</li> <li>❖ raven's manzanita</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bearberry</li> <li>❖ kinnikinnick</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<p><i>Arctotheca calendula</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ capeweed</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7 CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Ardisia japonica</i> (Myrsinaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ ardisia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<p><i>Areca ipot</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Areca</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<i>Arecastrum</i> spp. See <a href="#">Syagrus spp.</a> = <a href="#">Arecastrum spp.</a> , = <a href="#">Arikuyroba spp.</a> (Arecaceae)			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Arenaria paludicola</i> (Caryophyllaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Marsh sandwort</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Arenga</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Argemone pleiacantha</i> ssp. <i>pinnatisecta</i> (Papaveraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Sacramento prickly poppy</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Argyroxiphium kauense</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Ka'u Silversword</li> <li>❖ Mauna Loa Silversword</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Argyroxiphium sandwicense</i> ssp. <i>macrocephalum</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ `Ahinahina</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Argyroxiphium sandwicense</i> ssp. <i>sandwicense</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ `Ahinahina</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Arikuryroba</i> spp.</p>	SEE <i>Syagrus</i> spp. = <i>Arecastrum</i> spp., = <i>Arikuryroba</i> spp. (Arecaceae)		
<p><i>Ariocarpus</i> spp. = <i>Neogomesia</i> spp., <i>Rosecactus</i> spp. (Cactaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ living rock cactus</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Aristida chaseae</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<p><i>Aristida portoricensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ pelos del diablo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<p><i>Arjona</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> ssp. <i>elatius</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ tall oatgrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Arrhenatherum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Artemisia ludoviciana</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Louisiana sagewort</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Arthrostylidium</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (<i>A. communis</i> &amp; <i>A. incisus</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ breadfruit</li> <li>❖ breadnut</li> <li>❖ chempedak</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: breadfruit. Also, albero del pane, arbol del pan, arbre a pain, avore do pao, breadnut, Brotfrucht-baum, chempedak, fruit a pain, fruta de pan, fruta-pao, masa pan, pana, rima, tipoli, ulu & uto
<p><i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> (Moraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ jack</li> <li>❖ jack fruit</li> <li>❖ jak</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: Jackfruit. Also, arbol del pan, breadfruit langlea, jaca, jack, Jackfrucht-baum, jackfruit, jacque, jacquier, jak, jakfruit, jaqueiro, kantaka, kanthal, kathal, Nangka, panasa & tsjaka
<p><i>Artocarpus integer</i> (Moraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ jack</li> <li>❖ jack fruit</li> <li>❖ jak</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: Jackfruit. Also, arbol del pan, breadfruit langlea, jaca, jack, Jackfrucht-baum, jackfruit, jacque, jacquier, jak, jakfruit, jaqueiro, kantaka, kanthal, kathal, Nangka, panasa & tsjaka

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Artocarpus integrifolius</i> (Moraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ jack</li> <li>❖ jack fruit</li> <li>❖ jak</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: Jackfruit. Also, arbol del pan, breadfruit langlea, jaca, jack, Jackfrucht-baum, jackfruit, jacque, jacquier, jak, jakfruit, jaqueiro, kantaka, kanthal, kathal, Nangka, panasa &amp; tsjaka</p>
<p><i>Arundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cane reed</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Asclepias meadii</i> (Asclepiadaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Mead’s milkweed</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Asclepias welshii</i> (Asclepiadaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Welsh’s Milkweed</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Asimina tetramera</i> (Annonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ four-petal pawpaw</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Asparagus officinalis</i> (Asparagaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ asparagus</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Asphodelus fistulosus</i> (Liliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ onionweed</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Asplenium fragile</i> var. <i>insulare</i> (Aspleniaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i> var. <i>americanum</i> (Aspleniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ American hart’s-tongue fern</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Asterolasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Asterolasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Astragalus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus albens</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Cushenbury milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus albens</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Cushenbury milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus ampullarioides</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Shiwitz milk-vetch <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus ampullarioides</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Shiwitz milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Astragalus applegatei</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Applegate’s milk-vetch</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Astragalus applegatei</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Applegate’s milk-vetch</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Astragalus bibullatus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Guthrie’s ground-plum</li> <li>❖ Pyne’s ground plum</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Astragalus bibullatus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Guthrie’s ground-plum</li> <li>❖ Pyne’s ground plum</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Astragalus brauntonii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Braunton’s milk-vetch</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Astragalus brauntonii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Braunton’s milk-vetch</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Astragalus cicer</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cicer milk-vetch</li> <li>❖ milkvetch</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Astragalus clarianus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Clara Hunt’s milk-vetch</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Astragalus clarianus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Clara Hunt’s milk-vetch</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material**

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Astragalus cremnophylax</i> var. <i>cremnophylax</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ sentry milk-vetch All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus cremnophylax</i> var. <i>cremnophylax</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ sentry milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus desereticus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ deseret milk-vetch All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Astragalus desereticus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ deseret milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus holmgreniorum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ holmgren milk-vetch All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus holmgreniorum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ holmgren milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus humillimus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ mancos milk-vetch All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus humillimus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ mancos milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Astragalus jaegerianus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Lane mountain milk-vetch All propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Astragalus jaegerianus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Lane mountain milk-vetch</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>coachellae</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Coachella Valley milk-vetch</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>coachellae</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Coachella Valley milk-vetch</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>piscinensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ fish slough milk-vetch</li> <li>❖ locoweed</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>piscinensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ fish slough milk-vetch</li> <li>❖ locoweed</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Astragalus limnocharis</i> var. <i>montii</i>. See <a href="#">Astragalus montii = Astragalus limnocharis var. montii</a> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p>			
<p><i>Astragalus magdalenae</i> var. <i>peirsonii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Peirson's milkvetch</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Astragalus magdalenae</i> var. <i>peirsonii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Peirson's milkvetch</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Astragalus montii</i> = <i>Astragalus limnocharis</i> var. <i>montii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ heliotrope milk-vetch</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material**

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Astragalus montii</i> = <i>Astragalus limnocharis</i> var. <i>montii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ heliotrope milk-vetch</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Astragalus osterhoutii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ osterhout milk-vetch</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Astragalus osterhoutii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ osterhout milk-vetch</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Astragalus phoenix</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ ash meadows milk-vetch</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Astragalus phoenix</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ ash meadows milk-vetch</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Astragalus pycnostachyus</i> var. <i>lanosissimus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ Ventura Marsh mile-vetch</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Astragalus pycnostachyus</i> var. <i>lanosissimus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ Ventura Marsh mile-vetch</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Astragalus robbinsii</i> var. <i>Jesupi</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ Jesup's milk-vetch</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Astragalus robbinsii</i> var. <i>Jesupi</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ Jesup's milk-vetch</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Astragalus tener</i> var. <i>titi</i> ( <i>Fabaceae</i> alt. <i>Leguminosae</i> ) ❖ costal dunes milk-vetch All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus tener</i> var. <i>titi</i> ( <i>Fabaceae</i> alt. <i>Leguminosae</i> ) ❖ costal dunes milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astragalus tricarinatus</i> ( <i>Fabaceae</i> alt. <i>Leguminosae</i> ) ❖ triple-ribbed milk-vetch All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Astragalus tricarinatus</i> ( <i>Fabaceae</i> alt. <i>Leguminosae</i> ) ❖ triple-ribbed milk-vetch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Astrocaryum</i> spp. ( <i>Arecaeae</i> alt. <i>Palmae</i> ) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<i>Astrophytum asterias</i> ( <i>Cactaceae</i> ) ❖ star cactus ❖ sea urchin cactus All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Atalantia</i> spp. ( <i>Rutaceae</i> ) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Atalantia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Athroostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	<p>All countries</p>		
<p><i>Atkinsonia</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 330</p>
<p><i>Atractantha</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	<p>All countries</p>		
<p><i>Atriplex canescens</i> (Chenopodiaceae)</p> <p>❖ fourwing saltbush</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>		<p>Federal Order effective June 1, 2009</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Atriplex canescens</i> (Chenopodiaceae)</p> <p>❖ fourwing saltbush</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Atriplex coronata</i> var. <i>notatoir</i> (Chenopodiaceae)</p> <p>❖ San Jacinto Valley crownscale</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
<p><i>Atriplex coronata</i> var. <i>notatoir</i> (Chenopodiaceae)</p> <p>❖ San Jacinto Valley crownscale</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Atriplex</i> spp. (Chenopodiaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		(Federal Order effective June 1, 2009)
<p><i>Attalea</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>= <i>Maximiliana</i> spp.</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<p><i>Auerodendron pauciflorum</i> (Rhamnaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Aulonemia</i> spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Aureolaria</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Avena sativa</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ oat</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Avena sterilis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ animated or wild oat</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Avena</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Averrhoa carambola</i> (Oxalidaceae) ❖ carambola ❖ starfruit ❖ carambolier [French] ❖ karambole [German] ❖ sternfrucht [German] ❖ carambolo [Spanish] All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>carambola</b> . Also, balimbing, bilimbines, blimbing country gooseberry, caramba, carambolier, carambolo, country gooseberry, kamranga, kamrakh, Karambole, karmara, starfruit, Sternfrucht & yongtio
<i>Avonia</i> spp. (Portulacaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Axonopus fissifolius</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ carpetgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Axonopus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Ayenia limitaris</i> (Sterculiaceae) ❖ Texas Ayenia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Azolla pinnata</i> (Azollaceae) ❖ mosquito fern ❖ water velvet <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Aztekium ritteri</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Aztec cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



**B**

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Baccharis vanessae</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ encinitas baccharis</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Bactris</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>= <i>Guilielma</i> spp.</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<p><i>Bakerella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p>❖ tongolahy</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Balanophora</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae)</p> <p>❖ Lu xian cao [Chinese]</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Balfourodendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ marfim</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Balfourodendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ marfim</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a) (Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Cote D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire), then require T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material**

B

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Balmea stormiae</i> (Rubiaceae)</p> <p>❖ ayuque</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Balsamocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ Uganda powder-flask-fruit</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Balsamocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ Uganda powder-flask-fruit</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Bambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Bambuseae</i> (tribe) (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Banara vanderbiltii</i> (Flacourtiaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Palo de ramon</li> </ul> <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Baptisia arachnifera</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hairy rattle weed</li> </ul> <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Barathranthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Barbarea verna</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Upland cress</li> </ul> <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Barosma</i> = <i>Agathosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Barosma</i> = <i>Agathosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Bartsia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		7CFR 330
<p><i>Bashania</i> spp. = <i>Arundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Bassia prostrata</i> (Chenopodiaceae)</p> <p>❖ forage kochia</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bauerella</i> . SEE <a href="#">Sarcomelicope</a> spp.			
<p><i>Bdallophytum</i> spp. (Cytinaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>❖ rainforest coconut ❖ manarano palm</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Benthamina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p>❖ shining mistletoe</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Berberis</i> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-1)</p> <p>❖ barberry</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when destined to an eradication State listed in 7CFR 301.38-2a: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, West Virginia, Washington</p> <p>(<b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), Wisconsin, Wyoming</p>		<p>7CFR 301.38</p> <p>7CFR 319.37-2(a)</p>
		All countries when destined to any State <b>other than</b> an eradication State where <i>Berberis</i> spp. Is prohibited	
<p><i>Berberis</i> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties <b>not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-1</p> <p>❖ barberry</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 301.38</p> <p>7CFR 319.37-2(a)</p>
<p><i>Berberis</i> spp.</p> <p>❖ barberry</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Berberis aquifolium</i> (Berberidaceae) = <i>Berberis diversifolia</i> , <i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> , <i>Mahonia diversifolia</i> ❖ Oregon grape All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	All countries when destined to an eradication State listed in 7CFR 301.38-2a: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, West Virginia, Washington ( <b>only</b> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), Wisconsin, Wyoming		7CFR 319.37-2(a), 7CFR 301.38
		All countries when destined to any State <b>other than</b> an eradication State where <i>Berberis</i> spp. is prohibited	
<i>Berberis nevinii</i> (Berberidaceae) ❖ Nevin's barberry All propagules	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
<i>Berberis pinnata</i> ssp. <i>insularis</i> (Berberidaceae) ❖ Island barberry All propagules	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
			ESA-E
<i>Berberis sonnei</i> = <i>Mahonia sonnei</i> (Berberidaceae) ❖ Truckee barberry All propagules	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
			ESA-E
<i>Bergera</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ curry leaf All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Bergera spp.</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ curry leaf <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Costa Rica, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe		From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  (Federal Quarantine Order, 2009)
			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): (Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Berhautia spp.</i> (Loranthaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris</i> (Chenopodiaceae) ❖ field beet ❖ sugar beet ❖ Swiss chard <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (sugar beets are subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
			FSA-V (field beets and Swiss chard are subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Betula spp.</i> (Betulaceae) ❖ birch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Betula uber</i> (Betulaceae) ❖ Virginia round-leaf birch All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Betula uber</i> (Betulaceae) ❖ Virginia round-leaf birch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Bidens micrantha ssp. kalealaha</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Ko`oko`olau All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Bidens wiebkei</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Ko`oko`olau All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Blennosperma bakeri</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Sonoma sunshine All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Blighia sapida</i> ❖ akee All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Cote d`Ivoire, Nigeria	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada, Cote d`Ivoire, Nigeria	
<i>Boechera hoffmannii</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ Hoffmann's rock-cress All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Boechera perstellata</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ Braun's rock-cress All propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Boenninghausenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ <i>albaflora</i> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Boenninghausenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ <i>albaflora</i> <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): (Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Ivory Coast, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire), then require T203-p
<i>Boltonia decurrens</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Decurrent false aster <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Bonamia grandiflora</i> (Convolvulaceae) ❖ Florida Bonamia <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Bonamia menziesii</i> (Convolvulaceae) <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Bonia</i> spp = <i>Bambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Boninia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Boninia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Caroline Islands, China, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Comoros, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Borassus</i> spp. (Arecaceae)</p> <p>❖ palm</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Borinda</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Boronella</i> = <i>Boronia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Boronella</i> = <i>Boronia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Boronia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ brown boronia</li> <li>❖ chef's cap correa</li> <li>❖ harlequin</li> <li>❖ wallum boronia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Boronia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ brown boronia</li> <li>❖ chef's cap correa</li> <li>❖ harlequin</li> <li>❖ wallum boronia</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Borreria alata</i>=<i>Spermacoce alata</i> (Rubiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Borreria</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Boschniakia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cao cong rong [Chinese]</li> <li>❖ ding zuo cao [Chinese]</li> <li>❖ poque</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Bosistoa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bonewood</li> <li>❖ bositao</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Bosistoa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bonewood</li> <li>❖ bositao</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China (Peoples Republic of), Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Bothriochloa ischaemum</i> var. <i>ischaemum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ yellow bluestem</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Bothriochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Bottegoa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Bottegoa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Bouchardatia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ union nut</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Bouchardatia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ union nut</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ side-oats grama</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Bouteloua dactyloides</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ buffalograss <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ blue grama <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bouteloua</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Bowenia</i> spp. (Stangeriaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Brachiaria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Brachystachyum</i> spp. = <i>Semiarundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Brahea</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<i>Brassica juncea</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) ❖ India mustard <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed) FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>napus</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) ❖ annual rape ❖ winter rape <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>napobrassica</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) ❖ rutabaga <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>pabularia</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Siberian kale</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Brassica nigra</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ black mustard</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>alboglabra</i> DC. (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Chinese kale</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>botrytis</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cauliflower</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>capitata</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cabbage</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>costata</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ tronchuda cabbage</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>gemmifera</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ brussels sprouts</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>gongylodes</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ kohlrabi</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material**

B

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>italica</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) ❖ broccoli <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>nipposinica</i> var. <i>perviridis</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) ❖ spinach mustard <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>campestris</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) ❖ bird rape ❖ turnip rape <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>chinensis</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) ❖ Chinese cabbage ❖ pak-choi <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>pekinensis</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) ❖ pe-tsai <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>rapa</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) ❖ turnip <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>viridis</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) ❖ collardsi ❖ kale <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Brighamia insignis</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ olulu <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Brighamia rockii</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Pua`ala <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Brodiaea filifolia</i> (Liliaceae) ❖ thread-leaved brodiaea <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds cultivated plants)
<i>Brodiaea pallida</i> (Liliaceae) ❖ Chinese camp Brodiaea <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
Bromeliaceae (family bromeliads) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries when destined to Hawaii	From the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90% of the roots are exposed.
<i>Bromus arvensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ field brome <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bromus biebersteinii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ meadow brome <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bromus catharticus</i> var. <i>catharticus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ rescuegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ soft chess <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bromus inermis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ smooth brome <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bromus marginatus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ mountain brome <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Bromus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

B

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Broussonetia</i> spp. (Moraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Brugmansia</i> spp. (Solanaceae) ❖ angel's-trumpet ❖ maikoa ❖ baumartige Engelstropete [German] ❖ floripondio [Spanish] All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Columbia	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<p><i>Buchloe</i> spp. = <i>Bouteloua</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Buchnera</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Buckleya</i> spp. (Santalaceae) ❖ mi mian weng <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Bungea</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Burkillanthus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Burkillanthus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Burmabambus</i> spp. = <i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Butania</i> spp. = <i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Butia</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<p><i>Buttonia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Buxus vahlia</i> (Buxaceae)</p> <p>❖ Vahl's boxwood</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

C

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
CACTACEAE (family) ❖ cactus All propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>  except the species listed as CITES I: <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp., <i>Astrophytum asterias</i> , <i>Aztekium ritteri</i> , <i>Coryphantha werdermannii</i> , <i>Discocactus</i> spp., <i>Echinocereus ferreirianus</i> ssp. <i>lindsayi</i> , <i>Echinoereus schmollii</i> , <i>Escobaria minima</i> , <i>Escobaria sneedii</i> , <i>Mammillaria pectinifera</i> , <i>Mammillaria solisioides</i> , <i>Melocactus conoideus</i> , <i>Melocactus deinacanthus</i> , <i>Melocactus glaucescens</i> , <i>Melocactus paucipinus</i> , <i>Obregonia denegrii</i> , <i>Pachycereus militaris</i> , <i>Pediocactus bradyi</i> , <i>Pediocactus knowltonii</i> , <i>Pediocactus paradinei</i> , <i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i> , <i>Pediocactus sileri</i> , <i>Pelecyphora</i> spp., <i>Sclerocactus brevihamatus</i> spp. <i>tobuschii</i> , <i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i> , <i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i> , <i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i> , <i>Sclerocactus mesae-verdae</i> , <i>Sclerocactus nyensi</i>  <i>Pereskia</i> spp., <i>Pereskiaopsis</i> spp., and <i>Quiabentia</i> spp. are not CITES
<i>Caesalpinia kavaiense</i> = <i>Mezoneuron kavaiense</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ uhiuhi Woody All propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Cajanus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ bluejoint</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Calamagrostis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Calamus</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<p><i>Callicarpa ampla</i> (Verbenaceae)</p> <p>❖ capá rosa</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Callirhoe scabriuscula</i> (Malvaceae)</p> <p>❖ Texas poppy-mallow</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Calluna vulgaris</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <p>❖ Scotch heather</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Calochortus tiburonensis</i> (Liliaceae)</p> <p>❖ Tiburon mariposa lily</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Calodendrum</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ Cape-chestnut</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Calodendrum</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ Cape-chestnut</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Calycanthus occidentalis</i> (Calycanthaceae)</p> <p>❖ spicebush</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Calyptranthes thomasiana</i> (Myrtaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Calyptronoma rivalis</i> (Arecaceae)</p> <p>❖ palma de manaca</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Calyptrotheca</i> spp. (Didiereaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Calystegia stebbinsii</i> (Convolvulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Stebbin's morning-glory</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Camellia spp.</i> (Theaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ camellia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Camissonia benitensis</i> (Onagraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ San Benito evening-primrose</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Campanula robinsiae</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Brooksville bellflower</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Canavalia molokaiensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ 'awikiwiki</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<p><i>Cannabis sativa</i> (Cannabaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hemp</li> <li>❖ marijuana</li> </ul> <p>Seeds</p>			<p>1. NOTIFY Customs and Border Protection (CBP) that marijuana is the source of a controlled substance</p> <p>2. FOLLOW the directions provided by CBP</p>
			FSA-A (hemp is subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cansjera</i> spp. (Opiliacea =Olacaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Capsicum</i> spp. (Solanaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
<i>Capsicum</i> spp. (Solanaceae) ❖ pepper <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Cardamine micranthera</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ small-anthered bittercress <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Carex albida</i> (Cyperaceae) ❖ white sedge <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Carex lutea</i> (Cyperaceae) ❖ golden sedge <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Carex specuicola</i> (Cyperaceae) ❖ Navajo sedge <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Carica candamarcensis</i> (Caricaceae) ❖ papaya All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) <b>papaya</b> . Also, Bergpapaya, chamburo, chamburu, chilucan, papaya de tierra fria & papy de montane
<i>Carica cestriflora</i> = <i>Vasconcellea cestriflora</i> (Caricaceae) ❖ papaya All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) <b>papaya</b> . Also, Bergpapaya, chamburo, chamburu, chilucan, papaya de tierra fria & papy de montane

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Carica cundinamarcensis</i> (Caricaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ papaya</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) <b>papaya</b>. Also, Bergpapaya, chamburo, chamburu, chilucan, papaya de tierra fria &amp; papy de montane</p>
<p><i>Carica papaya</i> (Caricaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ papaya</li> <li>❖ pawpaw [Australia]</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>papaya, paw paw</b>. Also, ababai, fruta de bomba, lechosa, mamao, mamon, melon tree, melon zapote, Melonenbaum, papaia, Papajabaum, Papajapflanze, papaye, papayer, papayero papeya, papia &amp; tree melon</p>
<p><i>Carica platelet</i> (Caricaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ papaya</li> <li>❖ pawpaw [Australia]</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>papaya, paw paw</b>. Also, ababai, fruta de bomba, lechosa, mamao, mamon, melon tree, melon zapote, Melonenbaum, papaia, Papajabaum, Papajapflanze, papaye, papayer, papayero papeya, papia &amp; tree melon</p>
<p><i>Carica pubescens</i> =<i>Vasconcellea pubescens</i> (Caricaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ papaya</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) <b>papaya</b>. Also, Bergpapaya, chamburo, chamburu, chilucan, papaya de tierra fria &amp; papy de montane</p>
<p><i>Carica push-ups</i> <i>Papaya carica</i> (Caricaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ papaya</li> <li>❖ pawpaw [Australia]</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>papaya, paw paw</b>. Also, ababai, fruta de bomba, lechosa, mamao, mamon, melon tree, melon zapote, Melonenbaum, papaia, Papajabaum, Papajapflanze, papaye, papayer, papayero papeya, papia &amp; tree melon</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Carissa macrocarpa</i>                      =<i>Arduina grandiflora</i>, <i>A. macrocarpa</i>, <i>Carissa grandiflora</i>                      (Apocynaceae)                      ❖ sweet pignut                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>natalplum</b> . Also, amatungula, amatungulu, big num-num, carissa, carisse & cereza de Natal
<p><i>Carpinus</i> spp. (Betulaceae)                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<p><i>Carthamus oxyacanthus</i>                      (Asteraceae)                      ❖ wild safflower                      All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>                      (Asteraceae)                      ❖ safflower                      Seeds</p>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burma, Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, Upper Volta, United Arab Emirates		If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of khapra beetle ( <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> )." Federal Order effective January 17, 2012
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an Agricultural seed)
<p><i>Carya</i> spp.                      (Juglandaceae)                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Caryocar costaricense</i> (Caryocaraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Ajo</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Caryota</i> spp. (Arecaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ palm</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Casimiroa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ common white sapote</li> <li>❖ manzana kai</li> <li>❖ matasano</li> <li>❖ Mexican apple</li> <li>❖ white sapote</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Casimiroa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ matasano</li> <li>❖ white sapote</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Ivory Coast, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Cassia mirabilis</i> . SEE <a href="#">Chamaecrista glandulosa var. mirabilis</a>			
<p><i>Cassytha</i> spp. (Lauraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ dodder-laurel</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Castanea</i> spp. (Fagaceae) ❖ chestnut ❖ chinkapin All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Castanea</i> spp. (Fagaceae) ❖ chestnut ❖ chinquapin <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-e required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico
<i>Castnea sativa</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ sweet chestnut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Castanopsis</i> spp. (Fagaceae) ❖ Japanese chinquapin All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Castanopsis orthacantha</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ castanopsis All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
			Written permit if to California (CA) or Oregon (OR)
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Castilleja affinis</i> ssp. <i>neglecta</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ Tiburon paintbrush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)  7CFR 330  ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Castilleja campestris</i> ssp. <i>succulenta</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ fleshy owl's-clover <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Castilleja cinerea</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ ash-grey paintbrush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Castilleja grisea</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ Indian paintbrush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
<i>Castilleja levisecta</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ golden paintbrush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Castilleja mollis</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ soft-leaved paintbrush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Castilleja</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p>❖ Wyoming Indian paintbrush</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Casuarina</i> spp. (Casuarinaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Catalpa</i> spp. (Bignoniaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Catesbaea melanocarpa</i> (Rubiaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cathariostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Cathedra</i> spp. (Olacaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Caulerpa taxi folia</i> (Caulerpaceae)</p> <p>❖ Mediterranean clone</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Ceanothus ferrisiae</i> (Rhamnaceae)</p> <p>❖ coyote ceanothus</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Ceanothus ophiochilus</i> (Rhamnaceae)</p> <p>❖ Vail lake ceanothus</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</i> (Rhamnaceae)</p> <p>❖ blueblossom</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Cecarria</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Cedrelopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ katrafay</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Cedrelopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ katrafay</p> <p>Seeds</p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Cedrus</i> spp. Pinaceae alt. Abietaceae</p> <p>❖ cedar</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Europe	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Celtis</i> spp. (Cannabaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Cenchrus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Cenchrus agrimonioides</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ kamanomano <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		ESA-E
<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ buffelgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an Agricultural seed)
<i>Centranthera</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ wood betony ❖ dwarf lousewort <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cephalostachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ rice bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Ceraria</i> spp. (Didiereaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> ( <i>Fabaceae</i> alt. <i>Leguminosae</i> ) ❖ carob ❖ locust-bean ❖ St. John's-bread All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>St. John's bread</b> . Also, alfarrobeira, algarroba, carob, caroba, caroube, caroubier, Johannisbrot-braum & locust bean

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Ceratozamia</i> spp. (Zamiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ ceratozamas</li> <li>❖ horncones</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Cercidiphyllum</i> spp. (Cercidiphyllaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<p><i>Cercis</i> spp.</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<p><i>Cercis chinensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ redbud</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<p><i>Cercocarpus traskiae</i> (Rosaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Catalina cercocarpus</li> <li>❖ Catalina mountain-mahogany</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<i>Cereus robinii</i> . See <i>Pilosocereus robinii</i> = <i>Cereus robinii</i>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Cervantesia</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ matamaiz</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Chaenomeles</i> spp. (Rosaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ quince</li> <li>❖ flowering quince</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the certification conditions		<p>Special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(b) (includes Canada)</p>
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	<p>When certified per 7CFR 319.37-5(b)</p>
			<p>Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Belgium, France, Germany, The Netherlands, and United Kingdom</p> <p>See <a href="#">Procedures for Sampling <i>Chaenomeles</i>, <i>Cydonia</i>, <i>Malus</i>, <i>Prunus</i>, and <i>Pyrus</i></a></p>
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Chamaecrista glandulosa</i> var. <i>mirabilis</i></p> <p>= <i>Cassia mirabilis</i></p> <p>(Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>woody</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chamaerops</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<p><i>Chamaesyce celastroides</i> var. <i>kaenana</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ `Akoko</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Chamaesyce deltoidea</i> ssp. <i>deltoidea</i> =<i>Euphorbia deltoidea</i> ssp. <i>deltoidea</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p>❖ Deltoid spurge</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chamaesyce deppeana</i> =<i>Euphorbia deppeana</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p>❖ `Akoko</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chamaesyce garberi</i> =<i>Euphorbia garberi</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p>❖ Garber's spurge</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Chamaesyce halemanui</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chamaesyce herbstii</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p>❖ `Akoko</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chamaesyce kuwaleana</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p>❖ `Akoko</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chamaesyce rockii</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p>❖ `Akoko</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chamaesyce skottsbergii</i> var. <i>kalaeloana</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p>❖ Ewa Plains `akoko</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chamaesyce hooveri</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p>❖ Hoover's spurge</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Champereia</i> spp. (Opiliaceae)</p> <p>❖ false olive</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries 7CFR 330		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Chaunochiton</i> spp. (Olacaceae)</p> <p>❖ false olive</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Chenopodium</i> spp. (Chenopodiaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
<p><i>Chigua</i> spp. (Zamiaceae)</p> <p>❖ fern</p> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Chimonobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Chimonocalamus</i> spp. =<i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae subfamily Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ aromatic bamboo</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Chionachne</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Chionachne</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ canegrass</li> <li>❖ rivergrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>
<p><i>Chionanthus pygmaeus</i> (Oleaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ pygmy fringe-tree</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Chlamydoxylum</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Chloothamnus</i> spp. =<i>Nastus</i> spp. (Poaceae subfamily Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Chloris gayana</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ rhodes grass</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Chloris</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Chlorogalum purpureum</i> (Liliaceae)</p> <p>❖ purple amole</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Choisya</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ Mexican orange</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Choisya</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ Mexican orange</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Choisa ternata</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ Mexican orange</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Choretrum</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p>❖ sour-bushes</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Chorilaena</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ karri oak</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Chorilaena</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ karri oak</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Choristegeres</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Chorizanthe howellii</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Howell's spineflower</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chorizanthe orcuttiana</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Orcutt's spineflower</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chorizanthe pungens</i> var. <i>hartwegiana</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Ben Lomond spineflower</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chorizanthe pungens</i> var. <i>pungens</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Monterey spineflower</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Chorizanthe robusta</i>, including var. <i>robusta</i> and <i>hortwegii</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ robust spineflower</li> <li>❖ Scotts Valley spineflower</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chorizanthe valida</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Sonoma spineflower</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chrysalidocarpus decipiens</i></p>	See <i>Dypsis decipiens</i> = <i>Chrysalidocarpus decipiens</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)		CITES I, see page 6-2
<p><i>Christisonia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Chrysalidocarpus</i> spp. = <i>Dypsis</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp.  <i>Ajania</i> spp., <i>Dendranthema</i> spp.                      (Asteraceae alt. Compositae)                      ❖ chrysanthemum                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People’s Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Viet Nam, and Yugoslavia</p>	<p>All other countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>When from a postentry country, <b>must</b> be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with an Additional Declaration that the conditions of 7CFR 319.37-5(c) have been met; <b>prohibited</b> if the certification is lacking</p>
<p><i>Chrysobalanus icaco</i>                      (Chrysobalanaceae)                      ❖ cocoa plum                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)                      Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>coco plum</b>. Also, ciruela de algodón, hicaco, icacier, icaco, Icacopflaume, icaquier, jicaco, prune colon &amp; uajuru</p>
<p><i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i> (<i>C. bicolor</i>) (Sapotaceae)                      ❖ star-apple                      ❖ caimitier [French]                      ❖ Sternapfel [German]                      ❖ caimito [Spanish]                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)                      Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>star-apple</b>. Also, caimite, caimiter, caimito &amp; Sternapfel</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Chrysophyllum delevoiyi</i> (<i>C. africanum</i>) (Sapotaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ African star-apple</li> <li>❖ cola-do-obó [Portuguese]</li> <li>❖ manzana africana [Spanish]</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (African) <b>star-apple</b> . Also, cola-do-obo & manzana africana
<p><i>Chrysophyllum oliviforme</i> (Sapotaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ damson-plum</li> <li>❖ satinleaf</li> <li>❖ wild star-apple</li> <li>❖ caimitillo [Spanish]</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (wild) <b>star-apple</b> . Also, caimitillo, damson-plum & satinleaf
<p><i>Chrysophyllum albidum</i> (Sapotaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ white star-apple</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (white) <b>star-apple</b> .
<p><i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ pilipiliula</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Chrysopogon</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		See also <i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)
<p><i>Chrysopsis floridana</i> =<i>Heterotheca floridana</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Florida golden aster</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Chrysopsis ruthii</i>. See <i>Pityopsis ruthii</i> =<i>Heterotheca ruthii</i> =<i>Chrysopsis ruthii</i> (Asteraceae)</p>			
<p><i>Chusquea</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Cibotium barometz</i> (Dicksoniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ tree fern</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Cicer</i> spp (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ chickpea</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Cicer</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ chickpea</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burma, Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, and Upper Volta, United Arab Emirates		<p>If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (<i>Trogoderma granarium</i> )."</p> <p>Federal Order effective January 17, 2012</p>
<p><i>Cicer arietinum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ chickpea</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	See <i>Cicer spp.</i> seeds		<p>See <i>Cicer spp.</i> seeds</p> <p>FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)</p>
<p><i>Cichorium endivia</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ endive</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Cichorium intybus</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Belgium endive</li> <li>❖ chicory</li> <li>❖ French endive</li> <li>❖ radicchio</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (Lauraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ camphor tree</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Cirsium fontinale</i> var. <i>obispoense</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Chorro Creek bog thistle</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cirsium fontinale</i> var. <i>fontinale</i> (Asteraceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ fountain thistle</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cirsium hydrophilum</i> var. <i>hydrophilum</i> (Asteraceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Suisun thistle</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cirsium scariosum</i> var. <i>citrinum</i> (Asteraceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ La graciosa thistle</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cirsium pitcheri</i> (Asteraceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Pitcher's thistle</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Cirsium vinaceum</i> (Asteraceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Sacramento mountains thistle</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Cistanche</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ desert cistanche</li> <li>❖ desert-broomrape</li> <li>❖ rou cong rong [Chinese]</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cistanche deserticola</i> (Orobanchaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ desert-living cistanche</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Cistanthe pulchella</i> (Portulacaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Mariposa pussypaws</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p>×<i>Citremocitrus</i> spp. = <i>Eremocitrus</i> × <i>Citrus</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p>unnamed intergeneric hybrid</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p>×<i>Citremocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) =<i>Eremocitrus</i> × <i>Citrus</i> unnamed in intergeneric hybrid</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Brazil, Bhutan, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Costa Rica, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p>×<i>Citrofortunella</i> spp. Rutaceae) =<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i> (unnamed intergeneric hybrid</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
× <i>Citrofortunella</i> spp. (Rutaceae) = <i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i> <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Brazil, Bhutan, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe		From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  Federal Quarantine Order, 2009
			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p
× <i>Citromicrocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) = <i>Citrus</i> × <i>Microcitrus</i> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p>×<i>Citromicrocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) =<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Microcitrus</i> unnamed intergeneric hybrid</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Paraguay, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p>×<i>Citroncirus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) =<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Poncirus</i> unnamed intergeneric hybrid</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p>× <i>Citroncirus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) = <i>Citrus</i> × <i>Poncirus</i> unnamed intergeneric hybrid</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Brazil, Bhutan, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Fiji Islands, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Citrullus lanatus</i> var. <i>citroides</i> (Cucurbitaceae)</p> <p>❖ citron</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)</p>
<p><i>Citrullus lanatus</i> var. <i>lanatus</i> (Cucurbitaceae)</p> <p>❖ watermelon</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)</p>
<p><i>Citrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ citrus</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 319.19</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Citrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ citrus</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Brazil, Bhutan, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Costa Rica, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Paraguay, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Cladocolea</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Cladomyza</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Cladonia perforata</i> (Cladoniaceae)</p> <p>❖ Florida perforate cladonia</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Clarkia franciscana</i> (Onagraceae) ❖ Presidio clarkia All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clarkia imbricata</i> (Onagraceae) ❖ Vine Hill clarkia All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clarkia speciosa</i> ssp. <i>immaculata</i> (Onagraceae) ❖ Pismo clarkia All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clarkia springvillensis</i> (Onagraceae) ❖ Springville clarkia All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Clausena</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ horsewood ❖ wampee All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Clausena</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ horsewood</li> <li>❖ wampee</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Pakistan, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Clausenopsis</i> spp. =<i>Fagaropsis</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mfu</li> <li>❖ mtua</li> <li>❖ mtongoti</li> <li>❖ mkunguni</li> <li>❖ marambit</li> <li>❖ olmoljoi</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 319.19</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Clausenopsis</i> spp. = <i>Fagaropsis</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mfu</li> <li>❖ mtua</li> <li>❖ mtongoti</li> <li>❖ mkunguni</li> <li>❖ marambit</li> <li>❖ olmoljoi</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Clavinodum</i> spp. = <i>Arundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Clematis morefieldii</i> (Ranunculaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ leather flower</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Clematis socialis</i> (Ranunculaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ leather flower</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Clermontia drepanomorpha</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ `oha wai</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Clermontia lindseyana</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ `oha wai</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Clermontia oblongifolia</i> ssp. <i>brevipes</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ `oha wai All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clermontia oblongifolia</i> ssp. <i>mauiensis</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ `oha wai All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clermontia peleana</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ `oha wai All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clermontia pyrularia</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ `oha wai All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clermontia samuelii</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ `oha wai All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Clevelandia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Clintonia andrewsiana</i> (Liliaceae) ❖ red clintonia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			<i>Trientalis borealis</i> ssp. <i>latifolia</i> (Myrsinaceae)
<i>Clitoria fragrans</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ pigeon wings All propagules Woody			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Clymenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ Clymenia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Clymenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ <i>Clymenia</i></li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Cneoridium</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ berry rue</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Cneoridium</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ berry rue</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Cneorum</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ spurge olive</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Cneorum</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ spurge olive</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Cocos nucifera</i>, including seeds (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ palm</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All <b>except</b> seeds from Costa Rica and Jamaica meeting the certification conditions		<p>7CFR 319.37-5(g)</p> <p>Seeds from Costa Rica and Jamaica written permit and special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(g) (Malayan dwarf and Maypan varieties <b>only</b>)</p>
<p><i>Cocos</i> spp., <b>other than</b> <i>Cocos nucifera</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ jelly palm</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Coffea</i> spp. (Rubiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ coffee</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries into Puerto Rico and Hawaii (HI)		7CFR 319.73
<p><i>Coix</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ coix</li> <li>❖ Job's tears</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.41(b)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Coix</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ coix</li> <li>❖ Job's tears</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>Admissible <b>only if</b> from a non-prohibited country and accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Colantheia</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p>×<i>Coleara</i> spp. = <i>Clymenia</i> × ([<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i>] × <i>Fortunella</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p>×<i>Coleara</i> spp. = <i>Clymenia</i> × [<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i>] × <i>Fortunella</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>(Federal Quarantine Order, 2009)</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Coleonema</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ evergreen</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Coleonema</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ evergreen</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Coloradoa mesae-verdae</i>. See <a href="#">Sclerocactus mesa-verdae (Cactaceae)</a></p>			
<p><i>Colpoon</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bark bosch</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Colubrina oppositifolia</i> (Rhamnaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Kauila</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Comandra</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ pale bastard toadflax</li> <li>❖ bastard toad flax</li> <li>❖ Northern bastard toadflax</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Commelina benghalensis</i> (Commelinaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Bengal dayflower</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Comptonella</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 319.19</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Comptonella</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Conchocarpus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ shell vine</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Conchocarpus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ shell vine</p> <p><b>Seed</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Conopholis</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Conradina brevifolia</i> (Lamiaceae) ❖ short-leaved rosemary <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Conradina etonia</i> (Lamiaceae) ❖ Etonia rosemary <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Conradina glabra</i> (Lamiaceae) ❖ Apalachicola rosemary <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Conradina verticillata</i> (Lamiaceae) ❖ Cumberland rosemary <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Cordia bellonis</i> (Boraginaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cordylanthus</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ palmate bird's-beak ❖ palmate-bract bird's-beak ❖ Pennell's bird's-beak <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cordylanthus maritimus</i> ssp. <i>maritimus</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ salt marsh bird's-beak <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cordylanthus mollis</i> spp. <i>mollis</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ soft bird's-beak All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
<i>Cordylanthus palmatus</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ palmate-bracted bird's-beak All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
			ESA-E
<i>Cordylanthus tenuis</i> ssp. <i>capillaris</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ Pennell's bird's-beak All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
			ESA-E
<i>Cornus</i> spp. (Cornaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Cornus kousa</i> (Cornaceae) ❖ kousa dogwood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Cornus kousa</i> x <i>Cornus capitata</i> (Cornaceae) ❖ cornus Norman Haddon All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Cornutia obovata</i> (Verbenaceae)</p> <p>❖ Palo de nigua</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Coronilla varia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae). See <i>Securigera spp.</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p>			
<p><i>Correa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Correa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Corylopsis spicata</i> (Hamamelidaceae)</p> <p>❖ spike witch hazel</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Corylus</i> spp. (Betulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ filbert</li> <li>❖ hazelnut</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following common names: aveleira, avelinier, avellano, cobnut, coudrier, filbet, hazelnut, haselstrauch, hazel nut, noisetier, gewöhnliche hasel, lamberntnut, and lamberntshasel</p> <p>Variety <i>contorta</i> is <b>not</b> postentry</p>
<p><i>Corylus cornuta</i> (Betulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ California hazelnut</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following common names: aveleira, avelinier, avellano, cobnut, coudrier, filbet, hazelnut, haselstrauch, hazel nut, noisetier, gewöhnliche hasel, lamberntnut, and lamberntshasel</p> <p>Variety <i>contorta</i> is <b>not</b> postentry</p>
<p><i>Corymbia</i> spp. (Myrtaceae). SEE <a href="#">Eucalyptus spp. (Myrtaceae)</a></p>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Corynaea</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Corypha</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Coryphantha densispina</i> . SEE <a href="#">Coryphantha werdermannii =Coryphantha densispina (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Coryphantha minima</i> . SEE <a href="#">Escobaria minima</a>			
<i>Coryphantha ramillosa</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ bunched cory cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a> ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Coryphantha robbinsorum</i> = <i>Escobaria robbinsorum</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Cochise pincushion cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a> ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Coryphantha robustispina</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Pima pineapple cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a> ESA-E
<i>Coryphantha werdermannii</i> = <i>Coryphantha densispina</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Jabali pincushion cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Cotoneaster</i> spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Cowania subintegra</i> . See <a href="#">Purshia subintegra =Cowania subintegra (Rosaceae)</a>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Crambe abyssinica</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae)</p> <p>❖ Crambe</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Cranichis ricartii</i> (Orchidaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> ESA-E
<p><i>Crataegus</i> spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>hawthorn</b> . Also, haw, hawthorne & thornapple
<p><i>Crataegus monogyna</i> (Rosaceae)</p> <p>❖ English hawthorn ❖ espino albar</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		Europe	
<p><i>Crescentia portoricensis</i> (Bignoniaceae)</p> <p>❖ Higuero de sierra</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Criciuma</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Crocsmia</i> spp. (Iridaceae) ❖ montebretia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Africa, Argentina, Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay; Luxembourg or Spain when <b>not</b> certified as per 7CFR 319.37-5(l)		Bulbs in commercial shipments are <b>not</b> prohibited; however, bulbs are restricted as per 319.37-3(a) and require a written permit
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	Bulbs in commercial shipments are <b>not</b> prohibited and are excluded from a postentry requirement; however, bulbs are restricted as per 319.37-3(a) and require a written permit
<i>Crotalaria avonensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Woody ❖ Avon Park harebells All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Crotalaria brevidens</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ slender-leaf crotalaria Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ sunn crotalaria Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Crotalaria lanceolata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ lance crotalaria Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Crotalaria pallida</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ striped crotalaria ❖ smooth crotalaria Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Crotalaria spectabilis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ showy crotalaria Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Crotalaria</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Crowea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Crowea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Crupina vulgaris</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ common crupina <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cryptantha crassipes</i> (Boraginaceae) ❖ Terlingua Creek cat's-eye <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cryptomeria</i> spp. (Cupressaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Ctenitis squamigera</i> (Aspleniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Pacific lace fern</li> <li>❖ Pauoa</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cucumis anguria</i> var. <i>anguria</i> (Cucurbitaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ West India gherkin</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Cucumis melo</i> (Cucurbitaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ melon</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Cucumis sativus</i> var. <i>sativus</i> (Cucurbitaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cucumber</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Cucurbita okeechobeensis</i> ssp. <i>okeechobeensis</i> (Cucurbitaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Okeechobee gourd</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cucurbita pepo</i> and <i>maxima</i> (Cucurbitaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ pumpkin</li> <li>❖ squash</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Cupressus goveniana</i> var. <i>abramsiana</i> (Cupressaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Santa Cruz cyprus</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cupressus goveniana</i> var. <i>goveniana</i> (Cupressaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Gowen cypress</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Curupira</i> spp. (Olacaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Cuscuta</i> spp. (Convolvulaceae)</p> <p>❖ dodder</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> the following species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta americana</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta applanata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta approximata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta attenuata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta boldinghii</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta brachycalyx</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta californica</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta campestris</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta cassyoides</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta ceanothi</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta cephalanthi</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta compacta</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta coryli</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta cuspidata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta decipiens</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta dentatasquamata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta denticulata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta epilinum</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta epithymum</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta erosa</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta europaea</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta exaltata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta fasciculata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta glabrior</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta globulosa</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta glomerata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta gronovii</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta harperi</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta howelliana</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta indecora</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta leptantha</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta mitriformis</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta obtusiflora</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta odontolepis</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta pentagona</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta planiflora</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta plattensis</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta polygonorum</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta rostrata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta runyonii</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta salina</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta sandwichiana</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta squamata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta suaveolens</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta suksdorfii</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta tuberculata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta umbellata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta umbrosa</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta veatchii</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Cuscuta warneri</i></li> </ul>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cusparia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Cusparia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ guar <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Cyamopsis</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Cyanea acuminata</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea asarifolia</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea copelandii</i> ssp. <i>copelandii</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Cyanea copelandii</i> ssp. <i>haleakalaensis</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p>❖ haha</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cyanea crispa</i> =<i>Rollandia crispa</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cyanea dunbariae</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p>❖ haha</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cyanea glabra</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p>❖ haha</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cyanea grimesiana</i> ssp. <i>grimesiana</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p>❖ haha</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cyanea grimesiana</i> ssp. <i>obatae</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p>❖ haha</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cyanea hamatiflora</i> ssp. <i>carlsonii</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p>❖ haha</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cyanea hamatiflora</i> ssp. <i>hamatiflora</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p>❖ haha</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cyanea humboldtiana</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cyanea koolauensis</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p>❖ haha</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cyanea lobata</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea longiflora</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea macrostegia</i> ssp. <i>gibsonii</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea mannii</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea mceldowneyi</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea pinnatifida</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea platyphylla</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea procera</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea recta</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESAT ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Cyanea remyi</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ haha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cyanea rivularis</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ 'Oha All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea shipmanii</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Haha All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea stictophylla</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Haha All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea st. johnii</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Haha All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea superba</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Haha All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea truncata</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Haha All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyanea undulata</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ Haha All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyathea</i> spp. (Cyatheaceae) ❖ tree ferns All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Cyathea dryopteroides</i> (Cyatheaceae) ❖ elfin tree fern All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyathea dryopteroides</i> (Cyatheaceae) ❖ elfin tree fern All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
CYCADACEAE spp. All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>  <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Cycas beddomei</i>
<i>Cycas beddomei</i> (Cycadaceae) ❖ Beddom's cycad <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Cycladenia humili</i> . See <a href="#">Cycladenia jonesii =Cycladenia humilis (Apocynaceae)</a>			
<i>Cycladenia jonesii</i> = <i>Cycladenia humilis</i> (Apocynaceae) ❖ Jones cycladenia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Cyclamen</i> spp. (Primulaceae) ❖ cyclamens <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, 8 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Cycniopsis</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cycnium</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cydonia</i> spp. (Rosaceae) ❖ quince	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the certification conditions		Special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(b) (includes Canada)
All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Belgium, France, Germany, The Netherlands, United Kingdom. See <a href="#">Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</a>
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	When certified per 7CFR 319.37-5(b)
<i>Cynara cardunculus</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) ❖ artichoke <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (Subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Cyne</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Cynodon</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> var. <i>aridus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ giant Bermuda grass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> var. <i>dactylon</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Bermuda grass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Cynomorium</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae)</p> <p>❖ suo yang [Chinese]</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Cynosurus cristatus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ crested dog-tail</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Cynosurus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Cyperus fauriei</i> (Cyperaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cyperus trachysanthos</i> (Cyperaceae)</p> <p>❖ Pu`uka`a</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cyphostemma elephantopus</i> (Vitaceae)</p> <p>❖ grape</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Cyphostemma montagnacii</i> (Vitaceae)</p> <p>❖ grape</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Cypripedium</i> spp. (Orchidaceae)</p> <p>Includes Cypripediaceae as subfamily Cypripedioidea</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Cyrtandra crenata</i> (Gesneriaceae)</p> <p>❖ ha`iwale</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Cyrtandra cyaneoides</i> (Gesneriaceae)</p> <p>❖ mapele</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cyrtandra dentata</i> (Gesneriaceae) ❖ ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra giffardii</i> (Gesneriaceae) ❖ ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra limahuliensis</i> (Gesneriaceae) ❖ ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Cyrtandra munroi</i> (Gesneriaceae) ❖ ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra polyantha</i> (Gesneriaceae) ❖ ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra subumbellata</i> (Gesneriaceae) ❖ ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra tintinnabula</i> (Gesneriaceae) ❖ ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtandra viridiflora</i> (Gesneriaceae) ❖ ha`iwale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Cyrtochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ Philippine climbing bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Cytinus</i> spp (Rafflesiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Dactylanthus</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ wood rose</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Dactylophora</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cock's-foot</li> <li>❖ orchard grass</li> <li>❖ orchardgrass</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Dactylis glomerata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ orchard grass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Dactylis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Daenikera</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sandalwoods</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Dalbergia nigra</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Brazilian rosewood</li> <li>❖ palisander</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Dalbergia retusa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES III, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Dalea foliosa</i> = <i>Petalostemum foliosa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ leafy prairie-clover</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada ( <b>except</b> seeds)		ESA-E
<p><i>Daphniphyllum glaucescens</i> (Daphniphyllaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry
<p><i>Daphnopsis helleriana</i> (Thymelaeaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Dasistoma</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p>❖ Mullein foxglove</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330
			Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Datura</i> spp. (Solanaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Cyprus, Czeck Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kosovo, Kuwait, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal (including the Azores), Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom (all regions), Uruguay, Venezuela, and Western Sahara</p>		<p>Federal Order effective September 15, 2012</p>
	<p>India</p>		<p>7 CFR 319.37-2(a)</p>
		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Canary Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Cyprus, Czeck Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Iraq, India, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kosovo, Kuwait, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal (including the Azores), Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom (all regions), Uruguay, Venezuela, and Western Sahara</p>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Daucus carota ssp. sativus</i> (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae)</p> <p>❖ carrot</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Decagonocarpus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ citrus</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Decagonocarpus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ citrus</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<p><i>Decaisnina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p>❖ showy mistletoes</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Decarya</i> spp. (Didiereaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Decaryochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Decatropis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ citrus</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Decatropis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ citrus</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Decazyx</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ citrus</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Decazyx</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ citrus</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Deeringothamnus pulchellus</i> (Annonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ beautiful pawpaw</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Deeringothamnus rugelii</i> (Annonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Rugel's pawpaw</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Deinandra conjugens</i> = <i>Hemizonia conjugens</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Otay tarplant</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Deinandra increscens</i> ssp. villosa (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Gaviotat tarplant</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Delissea rhytidosperra</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Delissea subcordata</i> (Campanulaceae) ❖ 'Oha <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Delissea undulata</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Delphinium bakeri</i> (Ranunculaceae) ❖ Baker's larkspur <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Delphinium luteum</i> (Ranunculaceae) ❖ yellow larkspur <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Delphinium variegatum</i> ssp. <i>kinkiense</i> (Ranunculaceae) ❖ San Clemente Island larkspur <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dendranthema</i> spp. See <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<i>Dendrobium cruentum</i> (Orchidaceae) ❖ Jonghe's laelia <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Dendrocalamopsis</i> spp. = <i>Bambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ giant bamboo</li> <li>❖ kyo-chiku [Japanese]</li> <li>❖ bambú-balde [Portuguese]</li> <li>❖ bambú gigante [Spanish]</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Dendrochloa</i> spp. = <i>Schizostachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ kamyin-wa</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Dendromyza</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Dendrophthora</i> spp. (Viscaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Dendrotrophe</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ ji sheng teng [Chinese]</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Dentrophthoe</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Desmaria</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Desmodium</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>		<p>Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody</p>
<p><i>Desmodium tortuosum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ Florida beggarweed</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Desmoncus</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>Federal Order effective February 15, 2010</p>
<p><i>Desmotes</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 319.19</p>
<p><i>Desmotes</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Dianthus</i> spp. (Caryophyllaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sweet William</li> <li>❖ carnation</li> <li>❖ pink</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		United Kingdom and Netherlands <b>unless</b> certified	7CFR 319.37-5(d) Great Britain and Netherlands, the phytosanitary certificate <b>must</b> have an additional declaration certifying articles were grown in accordance with 7CFR 319.37-5(d) for exemption from postentry quarantine PIM letter OC 20090803 NL, effective August 15, 2009
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Dicerandra christmanii</i> (Lamiaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Garrett's mint</li> </ul> All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dicerandra cornutissima</i> (Lamiaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ longspurred mint</li> </ul> All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dicerandra frutescens</i> (Lamiaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ scrub mint</li> </ul> All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dicerandra immaculata</i> (Lamiaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Lakela's mint</li> </ul> All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Dichondra repens</i> (Convolvulaceae tribe: Dichondreae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ dichondra</li> </ul> Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Dicksonia</i> spp. (Dicksoniaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ tree ferns</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> spores			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Dictamnus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ burning bush</li> <li>❖ dense-fruit dittany</li> <li>❖ dittany</li> <li>❖ fraxinella</li> <li>❖ gasplant</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Dictamnus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ burning bush</li> <li>❖ dense-fruit dittany</li> <li>❖ dittany</li> <li>❖ fraxinella</li> <li>❖ gasplant</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Dictyosperma</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ common princess palm</li> <li>❖ hurricane palm</li> <li>❖ yellow princess palm</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Dicymanthes</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ fern</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p>DIDIERACEAE spp.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ alluaudias</li> <li>❖ didiereas</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Didierea</i> spp. (Didiereaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ octopus tree</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Diellia erecta</i> (Aspleniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ asplenium-leaved diellia</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Diellia falcata</i> (Aspleniaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Diellia pallida</i> (Aspleniaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Diellia unisora</i> (Aspleniaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Digitaria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		See also <i>D. abyssinica</i> and <i>D. velutina</i>
<p><i>Digitaria abyssinica</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ African couch grass</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Digitaria velutina</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ velvet fingergrass</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Dimocarpus longan</i>                      =<i>Euphoria longan</i>, <i>E. longana</i>, <i>Nephelium longan</i>, <i>N. longana</i>                      (Sapindaceae)                      ❖ longan                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>longan</b> . Also, beildedragon, lingeng, long an, longanier, Longanbaum, Longanbeere, longyen, lung an, mata kucing & oeil de dragon
<p><i>Dinochloa</i> spp.                      (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)                      ❖ bamboo                      All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Dionaea muscipula</i>                      (Droseraceae)                      ❖ Venus flytrap                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Dioon</i> spp. (Zamiaceae)                      ❖ mazatec                      ❖ tush-kju                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Dioscorea</i> spp.                      (Dioscoreaceae)                      ❖ air-potato                      ❖ cush-cush                      ❖ Guyana arrowroot                      ❖ yam                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			Require T202-d for minisetts, roots, tubers, and yam-setts
<p><i>Dioscorea deltoidea</i>                      (Dioscoreaceae)                      ❖ elephant’s foot                      ❖ kniss                      ❖ kurta                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			Require T202-d for minisetts, roots, tubers, and yam-setts CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Diosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)                      ❖ breath of heaven                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Diosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ breath of heaven</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Diospyros blancoi</i> =<i>Cavanillea philippensis</i>, <i>D. discolor</i> &amp; <i>D. philippensis</i> (Ebenaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ black apple</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>mabolo</b>. Also, camagon, mabola-tree, mabolo, pecego-de-India, pommier velours, velvet-apple, velvet persimmon &amp; yi se shi</p>
<p><i>Diospyros digyna</i> (Ebenaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ black persimmon</li> <li>❖ black sapote</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (black) <b>persimmon</b>. Also, barbaquois, black sapote, Ebenholzbaum, sapote negro, schwarze Sapote &amp; zapote negro</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Diospyros kaki</i> (<i>D. chinensis</i>, <i>D. roxburgii</i> &amp; <i>D. schitse</i>) (Ebenaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Chinese persimmon</li> <li>❖ Japanese persimmon</li> <li>❖ kaki</li> <li>❖ kaki persimmon</li> <li>❖ Oriental persimmon</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>kaki</b>. Also, caqui, Chinese date plum, Chinese persimmon, date plum, Japanese persimmon, kaki del Japon, kaki persimmon, Kakibaum, Kakipflaume, key fig, Oriental persimmon, pisang kaki, placa minera, plaquemine, raque mine &amp; shi tze</p>
<p><i>Diospyros lotus</i> (Ebenaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ date-plum</li> <li>❖ lotus persimmon</li> <li>❖ lotustree</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (lotus) <b>persimmon</b>. Also, caqui, date-plum, faux lotier, guaiaca, guiacana, guyac de Tadone, guayacan africano, jun qian zi, Lotuspflaumen-baum, lotustree, mamegaki &amp; plaqueminier lotier</p>
<p><i>Diospyros texana</i> (Ebenaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ black persimmon</li> <li>❖ Mexican persimmon</li> <li>❖ Texas persimmon</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<p><i>Diospyros virginiana</i>, <i>D. mosieri</i> (Ebenaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ American persimmon</li> <li>❖ persimmon</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>persimmon</b>. Also, American persimmon, caqui de Virginia, caqui silvestre, persimone &amp; plaqueminier di Amerique</p>
<p><i>Diphasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ lily hydroid</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Diphasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ lily hydroid</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Diplatia</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p>❖ mistletoe</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Diplazium molokaiense</i> (Dryopteridaceae)</p> <p>❖ Molokai twinsorus fern</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESAE
<p><i>Diplolaena</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ native rose</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Diplolaena</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ native rose</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Dipteryx panamensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ almendro</li> <li>❖ mountain almendro</li> <li>❖ tonka bean tree</li> </ul> <p><b>Woody</b></p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES III, see <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Discocactus</i> spp. (Cactaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ disco cacti</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Distichella</i> spp. (Viscaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Distrianthes</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Distylium myricoides</i> (Hamameliadaeae) ❖ myrtle-leaved distylium All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Ditepalanthus</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Dodecahema leptoceras</i> (Polygonaceae) ❖ slender-horned spineflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Douradoa</i> spp. (Olacaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Dracaena</i> spp. (Asparagaceae)	Costa Rica when <b>not</b> meeting the conditions for entry	→	7CFR 319.37-5(y) See <a href="#">Dracaena Program</a> on page 2-14 to determine the conditions for entry
<i>Dracaena hawaiiensis</i> (Ruscaceae) ❖ hala pepe <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Drepanostachyum</i> spp. = <i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Drimys winteri</i> (Winteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ winter's bark</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Drymaria arenarioides</i> (Caryophyllaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ lightning weed</li> <li>❖ alfombrilla</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Dryopteris arguta</i> (Dryopteridaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ California wood fern</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Dubautia herbstobatae</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ na`ena`e</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Dubautia latifolia</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ na`ena`e</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Dubautia pauciflorula</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ na`ena`e</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Dubautia plantaginea</i> ssp. <i>humilis</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ na`ena`e</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Dudleya abramsii</i> ssp. <i>parva</i> (Crassulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ conejo dudleya</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>marcescens</i> (Crassulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ marcescent dudleya</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>ovatifolia</i> (Crassulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Santa Monica mountains dudleya</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Dudleya nesiotica</i> (Crassulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Santa Cruz Island dudleya</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Dudleya setchellii</i> (Crassulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Santa Clara Valley dudleya</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Dudleya stolonifera</i> (Crassulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Laguna Beach dudleya</li> <li>❖ Laguna Beach liveforever</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Dudleya stolonifera</i> (Crassulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Laguna Beach dudleya</li> <li>❖ Laguna Beach liveforever</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Dudleya traskiae</i> (Crassulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Santa Barbara Island dudleya</li> <li>❖ Santa Barbara Island live forever</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Dudleya traskiae</i> (Crassulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Santa Barbara Island dudleya</li> <li>❖ Santa Barbara Island live forever</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Dudleya verityi</i> (Crassulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Verity's dudleya</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Dufrenoya</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Dulacia</i> spp. (Olacaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ muira puama</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Durio zibethinus</i> (Malvaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ durian</li> <li>❖ Durianbaum [German]</li> <li>❖ Stinkfrucht [German]</li> <li>❖ durião [Portuguese]</li> <li>❖ durión [Spanish]</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>durian</b> . Also, dorian, dourian, duren, Durianbaum, duriao, durion, durivan, duriyan & Stinkfrucht
<p><i>Dutaillyea</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Dutailleya</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Dypsis</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Dypsis decipiens</i> =<i>Chrysalidocarpus decipiens</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>❖ butterfly palm</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Echinacea laevigata</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ smooth coneflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Echinacea tennesseensis</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Tennessee purple coneflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Echinocactus asterias</i> . SEE <i>Astrophytum asterias</i> (Cactaceae)			
<i>Echinocactus horzonthalonius</i> var. <i>nicholii</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Nichol's Turk's head cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
			ESA-E
<i>Echinocereus chisoensis</i> var. <i>chisosensis</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Chisos hedgehog cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Echinocereus chisoensis</i> var. <i>chisosensis</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Chisos hedgehog cactus <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Echinocereus davisii</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Davis' green pitaya <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
			ESA-E
<i>Echinocereus fendleri</i> ssp. <i>hempelii</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Kuenzler hedgehog cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
			ESA-E (

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Echinocereus ferreirianus</i> ssp. <i>lindsayi</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Lindsay's hedgehog cactus All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Echinocereus lindsayi</i> . SEE <a href="#">Echinocereus ferreirianus ssp. lindsayi (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Echinocereus reichenbachii</i> ssp. <i>fitchii</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Fitch's hedgehog cactus All propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a> ESA-E
<i>Echinocereus schmollii</i> = <i>Wilcoxia schmollii</i> includes <i>Wilcoxia nerispina</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ lamb's-tail cactus All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Echinocactus sileri</i> . SEE <a href="#">Pediocactus sileri (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Echinocereus triglochidiatus</i> var. <i>arizonicus</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Arizonia hedgehog cactus All propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a> ESA-E
<i>Echinochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Echinochloa</i> spp, (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ millet</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>
<i>Echinomastus acunensis</i> . SEE <a href="#">Sclerocactus erectocentrus (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Echinomastus erectocentrus</i> . SEE <a href="#">Sclerocactus erectocentrus (Cactaceae)</a>			
<p><i>Echinochloa frumentacea</i></p> <p>❖ Japanese millet</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed under the Federal Seed Act)</p>
<i>Echinomastus krausei</i> . SEE <a href="#">Sclerocactus erectocentrus (Cactaceae)</a>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Echinomastus mariposensis</i> , SEE <a href="#">Sclerocactus mariposensis (Cactaceae)</a>			
<p><i>Echinopsis pachanoi</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ huachuma</li> <li>❖ San Pedro cactus</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>1. NOTIFY Customs and Border Protection (CBP) that the plant is the source of a controlled substance</p> <p>2. FOLLOW the directions provided by CBP</p> <p>CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p>
<p><i>Echinopsis pachanoi</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ huachuma</li> <li>❖ San Pedro cactus</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>1. NOTIFY Customs and Border Protection (CBP) that the plant that produces the seed is the source of a controlled substance</p> <p>2. FOLLOW the directions provided by CBP</p> <p>CITES II when originating in Mexico</p>
<p><i>Ehrharta calycina</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ veldtgrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Ehrharta</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Eichhornia azurea</i> (Pontederiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ anchored water hyacinth</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Elaeagnus</i> spp. (Elaeagnaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</i> and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i></a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Elaeis</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material**

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Elaphoglossum serpens</i> (Lomariopsidaceae) <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Eleusine</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ caracan millet ❖ finger millet <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Eleusine</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ caracan millet</li> <li>❖ finger millet</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>
<p><i>Elymus canadensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Canada wildrye</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Elymus elymoides</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ bottlebrush squirreltail <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i> ssp. <i>riparius</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ streambank wheatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Elymus trachycaulus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ slender wheatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Elymus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Elytranthe</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Elytrostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Emelianthe</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Emex australis</i> (Polygonaceae) ❖ three-cornered jack <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Emex spinosa</i> (Polygonaceae) ❖ devil's thorn <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Empleuridium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Empleuridium</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Empleurum</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Empleurum</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Enceliopsis nudicaulis</i> var. <i>corrugata</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ ash meadows sunray</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Encephalartos</i> spp. (Zamiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bread palms</li> <li>❖ African cycads</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Encephalocarpus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Pelecypora spp. (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Engelhardia pterocarpa</i> . SEE <a href="#">Oreomunnea pterocarpa =Engelhardia pterocarpa (Juglandaceae)</a>			
<p><i>Englerina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ kīeha</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Epifagus</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ beechdrops</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Eragrostis curvula</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ weeping lovegrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Eragrostis fosbergii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Fosberg’s love grass</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		ESA-E
<p><i>Eragrostis trichodes</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sand lovegrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Eragrostis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Eremalche parryi</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> (Malvaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Kern mallow</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Eremocaulon</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Eremocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Australian desert-lime</li> <li>❖ desert-lime</li> <li>❖ australische Wüstenlimette [German]</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Eremocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Australian desert-lime</li> <li>❖ desert-lime</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<p><i>Eremogone ursina</i> (Caryophyllaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Bear Valley sandwort</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Eremolepis</i> spp. (Eremolepidaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mistletoe</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Erianthemum</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hairy mistletoe</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Erianthus</i> spp. SEE <i>Miscanthus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) and <i>Saccharum</i> spp.			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Eriastrum densifolium</i> ssp. <i>sanctorum</i> (Polemoniaceae)</p> <p>❖ Santa Ana River wholly-star</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Eriastrum hooveri</i> (Polemoniaceae)</p> <p>❖ Hoover's woolly-star</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T (except seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Erigeron decumbens</i> var. <i>decumbens</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ Willamette daisy</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Erigeron maguirei</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ Maguire daisy</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T (except seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Erigeron parishii</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ Parish's daisy</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T (except seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Erigeron rhizomatus</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ zuni fleabane</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T (except seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Eriobotrya</i> spp. (Rosaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> (Rosaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Japanese-medlar</li> <li>❖ loquat</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>loquat, Japanese medlar, Japanese plum</b>. Also, bibace, bibacier, bibassier, biwa, japanische Mispel, lukwat, neflier du Japon, nespereira, nespola giapponese, nispolero, nispero del Japon, pi-pa</p>
			<p>See also <i>Mespilus japonica</i> and <i>Photinia japonica</i> (Rosaceae)</p>
<p><i>Eriodictyon altissimum</i> (Hydrophyllaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Indian Knob Mountain balm</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Eriodictyon capitatum</i> (Hydrophyllaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Lompoc yerba santa</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Eriogonum apricum</i> var. <i>prostratum</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Irish Hill buckwheat</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Eriogonum apricum</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ lone buckwheat</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Eriogonum gypsophilum</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ gypsum wild-buckwheat</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Eriogonum kennedyi</i> var. <i>austromontanum</i> (Polygonaceae) ❖ Southern mountain wild-buckwheat All propagules			ESA-T (except seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Eriogonum longifolium</i> var. <i>gnaphalifolium</i> (Polygonaceae) ❖ scrub buckwheat All propagules			ESA-T (except seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Eriogonum ovalifolium</i> var. <i>vineum</i> (Polygonaceae) ❖ cushenbury buckwheat All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eriogonum ovalifolium</i> var. <i>williamsiae</i> (Polygonaceae) ❖ steamboat buckwheat All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eriogonum pelinophilum</i> (Polygonaceae) ❖ clay-loving wild-buckwheat All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eriophyllum latilobum</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ San Mateo woolly sunflower All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eriostemon</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Eriostemon</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire), then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Erodium cicutarium</i> (Geraniaceae)</p> <p>❖ alfilaria</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> (Apiaceae)</p> <p>❖ San Diego button-celery</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Eryngium constancei</i> (Apiaceae)</p> <p>❖ Loch Lomond coyote thistle</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Eryngium cuneifolium</i> (Apiaceae)</p> <p>❖ snakeroot</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Erysimum capitatum</i> var. <i>augustatum</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <p>❖ Contra Costa wallflower</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Erysimum menziesii</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ Menzies' wallflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Erysimum teretifolium</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ Ben Lomond wallflower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Erythrochiton</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Erythrochiton</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Erythronium propullans</i> (Liliaceae) ❖ Minnesota dwarf trout lily <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Erythroxylum coca</i> (Erythroxylaceae) ❖ coca <b>All</b> propagules			1. NOTIFY Customs and Border Protection (CBP) that the plant is the source of a controlled substance 2. FOLLOW the directions provided by CBP

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Escobaria leei</i> = <i>Escobaria sneedii</i> ssp. <i>leei</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Nellie’s cory cactus All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Escobaria minima</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Nellie’s cory cactus All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-E
<i>Escobaria robbinsiorum</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Cochise pincusion cactus All propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>  ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ carpet foxtail cactus ❖ Lee’s pincushion ❖ Sneed’s pincushion ❖ Nellie’s cory cactus All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i> var. <i>leei</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Lee’s pincushion cactus All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i> var. <i>sneedii</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Sneed pincushion cactus All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-E
<i>Escobedia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) ❖ azafrancillo de Mexico All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Esenbeckia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ runyon esenbeckia ❖ jopoy All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Esenbeckia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ runyon esenbeckia</li> <li>❖ sjopoy</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Esterhazyia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Eubrachion</i> spp. (Eremolepidaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ tapeworm-plant</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Eucalyptus</i> spp. (Myrtaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ eucalyptus</li> <li>❖ gum tree</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<p><i>Eucalyptus haemastma</i> (Myrtaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ scriggly gum</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Euchaetis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Euchaetis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Euchlaena</i> spp. = <i>Zea</i> hybrid (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ mottled euchlaena</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Euchlaena</i> spp. = <i>Zea</i> hybrid (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ mottled euchlaena</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>
<p><i>Euchlaena luxurians</i>. SEE <i>Zea</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p>			
<p><i>Eugenia haematocarpa</i> (Myrtaceae)</p> <p>❖ uvillo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Eugenia koolauensis</i> (Myrtaceae) ❖ Nioi All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eugenia woodburyana</i> (Myrtaceae) All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Eugenia</i> spp. SEE <i>Syzygium</i> (Myrtaceae) ❖ apple ❖ blackrodwood ❖ cherry ❖ clove tree ❖ cuacao apple ❖ eugenia ❖ grumichama ❖ guasabara ❖ java plum ❖ maylay-apple ❖ nioi ❖ rockmyrtle ❖ roseapple ❖ serrasuela ❖ serrette guave ❖ smooth rodwood ❖ sperry guava ❖ stopper ❖ water berry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: curacao-apple, Java plum, Maylay-apple & roseapple
<i>Euodia</i> spp. = <i>Evodia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Euodia</i> spp. = <i>Evodia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Cambodia, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Euonymus</i> spp. (Celastraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Europe, Japan	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<p><i>Euonymus kiautschovicus</i> (Celastraceae) ❖ spreading euonymus <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Euonymus kiautschovicus</i> (Celastraceae) ❖ spreading euonymus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Europe, Japan	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<p><i>Euphorbia</i> spp. (Euphorbiaceae) ❖ euphorbias ❖ spurges All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> succulent species <b>only</b> except <i>Euphorbia misra</i></p> <p><b>except</b> those listed as CITES I: <i>Euphorbia ambovombensis</i>, <i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i>, <i>Euphorbia cremersii</i>, <i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</i>, <i>Euphorbia decaryi</i>, <i>Euphorbia francoisii</i>, <i>Euphorbia moratii</i>, <i>Euphorbia parvicyathophora</i>, <i>Euphorbia quartziticola</i>, <i>Euphorbia tulearensis</i></p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Euphorbia ambovombensis</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i> var. <i>tulearensis</i> . SEE <a href="#">Euphorbia tulearensis (Euphorbiaceae)</a>			
<i>Euphorbia cremersii</i> includes <i>forma viridifolia</i> and <i>var. rakotozafyi</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</i> includes ssp. <i>tuberifera</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia decaryi</i> includes vars. <i>ampanihyensis</i> , <i>robinsonii</i> , <i>spirosticha</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia francoisii</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia haeleleana</i> (Euphorbiaceae) ❖ `Akoko <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Euphorbia haeleleana</i> (Euphorbiaceae) ❖ `Akoko <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Euphorbia moratii</i> vars. <i>antsingiensis</i> , <i>bemarahensis</i> , <i>multiflora</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia parvicyathophora</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Euphorbia quartzitcola</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia telephioides</i> (Euphorbiaceae) ❖ telephus spurge <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>  ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Euphorbia terracina</i> (Euphorbiaceae) ❖ false caper ❖ Geraldton carnation weed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Euphorbia tulearensis</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Euphorbia</i> (see <i>Dimocarpus</i> ) (Sapindaceae) <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: longan
<i>Euphrasia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Euterpe</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<i>Eutrema penlandii</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ Penland alpine fen mustard <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Euxylophora</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Euxylophora</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Exocarpos luteolus</i> (Santalaceae)</p> <p>❖ Heau</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
			ESA-E
<p><i>Exocarpos</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Exorhopala</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

F

F

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
FABACEAE (alt. <i>Leguminosae</i> ) herbaceous spp. <b>only</b> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a genus is herbaceous
<i>Fagara</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ colima ❖ lime pricklyash ❖ arum lily ❖ wild lime All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Fagara</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ colima ❖ lime pricklyash ❖ arum lily ❖ wild lime <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Fagaropsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ mafu ❖ mtua ❖ mtongoti ❖ mkunguni ❖ marambiti All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Fagaropsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mafu</li> <li>❖ mtua</li> <li>❖ mtongoti</li> <li>❖ mkunguni</li> <li>❖ marambit</li> <li>❖ olmoljoi</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ buckwheat</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Fagus</i> spp. (Fagaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
			<p>Certification required from Åland Islands, Bulgaria, <i>EU</i>, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Romania that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>, and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>."</p> <p>Emergency measures effective April 1, 2005</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

F

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Fagus sylvatica</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ European beech All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<p><i>Fargesia</i> spp. =<i>Thamnocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ umbrella bamboo All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Feijoa sellowiana</i> =<i>Acca sellowiana</i>, =<i>Orthostemon sellowianus</i> (Myrtaceae) ❖ pineapple guava All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada and New Zealand	7CFR 319.37-7(b) (Canada) 7CFR 319.37-5(k) (New Zealand)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>Feijoa</b> and <b>pineapple guava</b> . Also, goiaba-do-campo, goiabeira-serrana, guayaba chilena & guayabo del pais
<p><i>Feronia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ feronia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Feronia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ <i>feronia</i></li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Feroniella</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ <i>feroniella</i></li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Feroniella</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ <i>feroniella</i></li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material**

**F**

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Ferocalamus</i> spp. = <i>Indocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Festuca arundinacea</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ tall fescue</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Festuca filiformis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ hair fescue</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Festuca ovina</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ sheep fescue</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Festuca pratensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ meadow fescue</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Festuca rubra</i> ssp. <i>commutata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ Chewings fescue</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Festuca rubra</i> ssp. <i>rubra</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ red fescue</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Festuca trachyphylla</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ hard fescue</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Festuca</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ficus spp.</i> (Moraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Ficus carica</i> (Moraceae) ❖ fig All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>fig</b> . Also, echte Feige, fico, fig tree, figuier commun, Feigenbaum, figueira, higo & higuera comun
<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i> (Cupressaceae) ❖ alerce ❖ Chilean false larch ❖ fitzroya All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>  ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Flindersia spp.</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ crows ash ❖ Australian teak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

F

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Flindersia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ crows ash</li> <li>❖ Australian teak</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Flueggea neowawraea</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mehamehame</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E
<p>×<i>Fortuitrocirus</i> spp. = <i>Fortunella</i> × (<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Poncirus</i>) (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p>×<i>Fortucitrocirus</i> spp. = <i>Fortunella</i> × (<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Poncirus</i>) (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sri Lanka, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  (Federal Quarantine Order, 2009)</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Fortunella</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ kumquat All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

F

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Fortunella</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ kumquat</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>(Federal Quarantine Order, 2009)</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D’Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Fouquieria columnaris</i> (Fouquieriaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ boojum tree</li> <li>❖ ocotillo</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p>
<p><i>Fouquieria fasciculata</i> (Fouquieriaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ boojum tree</li> <li>❖ ocotillo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Fouquieria purpusii</i> (Fouquieriaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ boojum tree</li> <li>❖ ocotillo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Fragaria</i> spp. (Rosaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ strawberry</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada and Israel		Admissible from Israel when accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the Additional Declaration that conditions in 7CFR319.37-5(h) have been met; <b>prohibited</b> if the certification is lacking
<p><i>Frangula californica</i> (Rhamnaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ California buckthorn</li> <li>❖ California coffeeberry</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<p><i>Frangula purshiana</i> (Rhamnaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cascara buckthorn</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<p><i>Frankenia johnstonii</i> (Frankeniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Johnston's frankenia</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Fraxinus</i> spp. (Oleaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ ash</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> for any county or municipal regional county in Canada <b>not</b> regulated because of the emerald ash borer (EAB)		From EAB free counties in regulated provinces or territories in Canada, an AD that states: "The material in this consignment was produced/ harvested in a county where emerald ash borer ( <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> ) does <b>not</b> occur, based on official surveys." (Currently <b>only</b> counties in the provinces of Ontario and Quebec are infested with the EAB)  7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
<p><i>Fremontodendron decumbens</i> (Malvaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Pine Hill flannelbush</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Fremontodendron mexicanum</i> (Malvaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ dwarf flannel bush</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material**

F

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Fritillaria gentneri</i> (Liliaceae) ♦ Gentner's fritillary <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
Fruit and nut plants listed in 7CFR 319.37-7(b) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	Also listed in this table by generic name

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



G

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Gahnia lanaiensis</i> (Cyperaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Gaiadendron</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) ❖ leechbush <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Galactia smallii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Small's milkpea <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada ( <b>except</b> seeds)		ESA-E
<i>Galanthus</i> spp. (Amaryllidaceae) ❖ snowdrops All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Galega officinalis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ goatsrue <b>All</b> propagules <b>Herbaceous</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Galipea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

G

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Galipea</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Galium buxifolium</i> (Rubiaceae)</p> <p>❖ island bedstraw</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Galium californicum</i> ssp. <i>sierrae</i> (Rubiaceae)</p> <p>❖ El Dorado bedstraw</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p>Gaoligongshania spp. (Poaceae Tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Garcinia livingstonei</i> (Clusiaceae)</p> <p>❖ imbe</p> <p>❖ Livingstone's garcinia</p> <p>❖ pembe fruit</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (African) <b>mangosteen</b>. Also, imbe</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Garcinia mangostana</i> (Clusiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ king's-fruit</li> <li>❖ mangostan</li> <li>❖ mangosteen</li> <li>❖ mangoustanier [French]</li> <li>❖ Mangostanbaum [German]</li> <li>❖ Mangostane [German]</li> <li>❖ manggis [Malaysia]</li> <li>❖ mangostão [Portuguese]</li> <li>❖ mangostán [Spanish]</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>mangosteen</b>. Also, kingis fruit, manggis, manggistan, manggusta, mangis, mangostan, Mangostan-baum, mangostane, mangostao, mangoustan, mangoustanier, mangouste &amp; mangoustier</p>
<p><i>Garcinia dulcis</i> =<i>Xanthochymus dulcis</i> (Clusiaceae)</p> <p>gourka mundu</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>gourka</b></p>
<p><i>Gardenia brighamii</i> (Rubiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Hawaiian gardenia</li> <li>❖ Hawaiian nāiu</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Gardenia mannii</i> (Rubiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ nanu</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Garrya elliptica</i> (Garryaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ coast silktassel</li> <li>❖ silk tassel tree</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Gaultheria shallon</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Oregon wintergreen</li> <li>❖ salal</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Gaura neomexicana</i> ssp. <i>coloradensis</i> (Onagraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Colorado butterfly plant</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

G

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Gaussia</i> spp. (Arecaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Maya palm</li> <li>❖ Puerto Rican <i>gaussia</i> palm</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Geijera</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Australian willow</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Geijera</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Australian willow</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<p><i>Geleznovia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ yellow bells</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Geleznovia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ yellow bells</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire), then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Gelidocalamus</i> spp. = <i>Inducalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae-tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ taiwan-yadake</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Geocarpon minimum</i> (Caryophyllaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Geocaulon</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Northern bastard toadflax</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Geranium arboreum</i> (Geraniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Hawaiian red-flowered geranium</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Geranium multiflorum</i> (Geraniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hinahina [Hawaiian]</li> <li>❖ nohoanu [Hawaiian]</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

G

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Gerardia</i> spp.=Agalinis (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p>❖ slender gerardia</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Gerardiina</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Gesneria pauciflora</i> (Gesneriaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Geum radiatum</i> (Roseaceae)</p> <p>❖ spreading avens</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Gevuina</i> spp. (Proteaceae)</p> <p>❖ wildnut</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>Certification required from Åland Islands, Bulgaria, <a href="#">EU</a>, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Romania that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>, and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>."</p> <p>Emergency measures effective April 1, 2005</p>
<p><i>Ghikaea</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Gigantochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae Tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Gilia tenuiflora</i> ssp. <i>hoffmannii</i> (Polemoniaceae)</p> <p>❖ Hoffmann's slender-flowered gilia</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Gilia tenuiflora</i> ssp. <i>arenaria</i> (Polemoniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Monterey gilia</li> <li>❖ sand gilia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Ginjalloa</i> spp. (Viscaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Gjellerupia</i> spp. (Opiliaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Gladiolus</i> spp. (Iridaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ gladiolus</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Africa, Argentina, Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay; also Luxembourg or Spain when <b>not</b> certified as per 7CFR 319.37-5(l)		7CFR 319.37-5(l)
			All nursery stock from Mexico, including bulbs, <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from Sanidad Vegetal bearing the following additional declaration: "The <i>Gladiolus</i> spp. in this shipment have been inspected and found free of <i>Uromyces transversalis</i> ."
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	Bulbs in commercial shipments are <b>not</b> prohibited and are excluded from a postentry requirement; however, bulbs are restricted as per 319.37-3(a) and require a written permit
<p><i>Glaziophyton</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Gleadovia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

G

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Globimetula</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Glutago</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Glycine</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		7CFR 319.19
<i>Glycine max</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ soybean <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burma, Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, Upper Volta, United Arab Emirates		If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle ( <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> )."  Federal Order effective January 17, 2012
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Glycosmis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ little flower axistree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Glycosmis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ little flower axistree</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Gnetum montanum</i> (Gnetaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mai ma teng [Chinese]</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES III, #1 <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p>
<p><i>Goetzea elegans</i> (Goetzeaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ beautiful goetzea</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Gonystylus</i> spp. (Thymelaeaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ ramin</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p>
<p><i>Gossypium</i> spp. (Malvaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cotton</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Gossypium</i> spp. (Malvaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cotton</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.8</p>
			<p>Seeds <b>must</b> be smooth and <b>not</b> fuzzy. If lint adheres, then require T203-f-1, 2, 3, or 4</p>
			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

G

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Gouania hillebrandii</i> (Rhamnaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Gouania meyenii</i> (Rhamnaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Gouania vitifolia</i> (Rhamnaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Graderia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) ❖ wild penstemon <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Greslania</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Grevillea</i> spp. = <i>Stylurus</i> spp. (Proteaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Grindelia fraxinipratensis</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Ash Meadows gumplant <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Griselinia littoralis</i> (Cornaceae) ❖ griselinia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Guadua</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Guaduella</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ grasses All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Guaiacum</i> spp. (Zygophyllaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ lignum-vitae</li> <li>❖ tree of life</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Guilielma</i> spp. SEE <i>Bactris</i> spp. ( <i>Arecaceae alt. Palmae</i> )			
<p><i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ nigerseed</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			Treatment T412-a 7CFR 319.37-6
<p><i>Gymnoderma lineare</i> (Cladoniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ rock gnome lichen</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Gyrinops</i> spp. (Thymelaeceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ agarwood</li> <li>❖ gaharu</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hachettea</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Hackelia venusta</i> (Boraginaceae) ❖ showy stickseed All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Halfordia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ jitta All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Halfordia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ jitta Seeds			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Halogeton</i> spp. =Halogetum spp. All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Halogetum</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Halogeton spp.</a>			
<i>Halophila johnsonii</i> (Hydrocharitaceae) ❖ Johnson's seagrass All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Hamamelis x intermedia</i> (<i>H. mollis</i> &amp; <i>H. japonica</i>) (Hamamelidaceae)</p> <p>❖ hybrid witchhazel</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Hamamelis mollis</i> (Hamamelidaceae)</p> <p>❖ Chinese witchhazel</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Hamamelis virginiana</i> (Hamamelidaceae)</p> <p>❖ witch hazel</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Haplostachys haplostachya</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p>❖ honohono</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Harmandia</i> spp. (Olacaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Harperocallis flava</i> (Liliaceae)</p> <p>❖ Harper's beauty</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Harrisia fragrans</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <p>❖ fragrant prickly-apple</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p> <p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Harrisia portoricensis</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <p>❖ chumbo higo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p> <p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Harrisonia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Harrisonia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Harveya</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p>❖ inklblom</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Hedbergia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Hedeoma todsenii</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p>❖ Todsens' pennyroyal</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Hedera</i> spp. (Araliaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Hedychium philippinense</i> (Zingiberaceae)</p> <p>❖ Philippine garland flower ❖ ginger lily</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hedyotis schlechtendahlia</i> var. <i>remyl</i> . SEE <i>Kadua cordata</i> ssp. <i>remyi</i> = <i>Hedyotis schlechtendahlia</i> ssp. <i>remyi</i> , <i>H. schlechtendahlia</i> var. <i>reymi</i> (Rubiaceae)			
<i>Hedysarum boreale</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Northern sweetvetch <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Helenium virginicum</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Virginia sneezeweed <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Helianthemum greenei</i> (Cistaceae) ❖ island rush-rose <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Helianthus annuus</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ sunflower <b>All propagules</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Helianthus eggertii</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ sunflower <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Helianthus paradoxus</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ paradox sunflower ❖ pecos sunflower ❖ puzzle sunflower <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Helianthus schweinitzii</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Schweinitz's sunflower <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Helicanthes</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Helietta</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ helietta <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Helietta</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ helietta</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Helixanthera</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Helonias bullata</i> (Liliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ swamp pink</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Helosis</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Hemizonia conjugens</i>. SEE <a href="#">Deinandra conjugens = Hemizonia conjugens (Asteraceae)</a></p>			
<p><i>Hemizonia increscens</i> ssp. <i>villosa</i> (Gentianaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ gaviota tarplant</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Heraclium mantegazzianum</i> (Apiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ giant hogweed</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Hesperidanthus argillaceus</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <p>❖ Clay reed-mustard</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Hesperidanthus barnebyi</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <p>❖ Barneby reed-mustard</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Hesperidanthus suffrutescens</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <p>❖ shrubby reed-mustard</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Hesperethusa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Hesperethusa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<p><i>Hesperolinon congestum</i> (Linaceae)</p> <p>❖ Marin dwarf-flax</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Hesperomannia arborescens</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Hesperomannia arbuscula</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hesperomannia lydgatei</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Heterotheca ruthii</i> . SEE <i>Pityopsis ruthii</i> = <i>Heterotheca ruthii</i> = <i>Chrysopsis ruthii</i> (Asteraceae)			
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i> = <i>Heteromeles salicifolia</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ California holly ❖ Christmas berry ❖ toyon All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Hexastylis naniflora</i> (Aristolochiaceae) ❖ dwarf-flowered heartleaf <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Hibanobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae Tribe Bambuseae) ❖ Inyou-chiku bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Hibiscadelphus distans</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Kauai hau kuahiwi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hibiscadelphus giffardianus</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Hau kuahiwi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hibiscadelphus hualalaiensis</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Hau kuahiwi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hibiscadelphus woodii</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Hau kuahiwi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hibiscus</i> spp. (Malvaceae) ❖ plants and cuttings All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Africa, Brazil, India		
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		Postentry from all countries <b>except</b> Africa, Brazil, Canada, and India	
<i>Hibiscus</i> spp. (Malvaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			Require one of these three treatments: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, <b>or</b> T203-g-3
<i>Hibiscus arnottianus</i> ssp. <i>immaculatus</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ kokiío keiōkeiō All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Africa, Brazil India		ESA-E
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	GO to <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		Postentry from all countries <b>except</b> Africa, Brazil, Canada, and India	
<i>Hibiscus arnottianus</i> ssp. <i>immaculatus</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ kokiío keiōkeiō <b>Seeds</b>			Require one of these three treatments: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, <b>or</b> T203-g-3
			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:	
<i>Hibiscus brackenridgei</i> (Malvaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ yellow hibiscus</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Africa, Brazil, India			
		All countries <b>except</b> Africa, Brazil, Canada, and India		
			ESA-E	
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011	
<i>Hibiscus brackenridgei</i> (Malvaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Maio hau hele</li> <li>❖ yellow hibiscus</li> </ul> <b>Seeds</b>			Require one of these three treatments: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3	
			ESA-E	
<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> (Malvaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bastard-jute</li> <li>❖ bimli-jute</li> <li>❖ Deccan-hemp</li> <li>❖ Indian-hemp</li> <li>❖ Java-jute</li> <li>❖ kenaf</li> <li>❖ mesta</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Africa, Brazil, India			
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011	
		All countries <b>except</b> Africa, Brazil, Canada, and India		
<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> (Malvaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ kenaf</li> </ul> <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment required <b>except</b> from Mexico when moving into pink bollworm infested areas. (Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and the southern California counties listed in 7CFR301.52-2a	
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hibiscus clayi</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Clay's hibiscus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Africa, Brazil, India		
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Africa, Brazil, India and Canada	
			ESA-E
<i>Hibiscus clayi</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Clay's hibiscus <b>Seeds</b>			Require one of these three treatments: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3
			ESA-E
<i>Hibiscus waimeae</i> ssp. <i>hannerae</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ kokiío keíokeío All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Africa, Brazil, India		
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Africa, Brazil, Canada, and India	
			ESA-E
<i>Hibiscus waimeae</i> ssp. <i>hannerae</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ kokiío keíokeío <b>Seeds</b>			Require one of these three treatments: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3
			ESA-E
<i>Hickelia</i> spp. ( Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Lists of Regulated Propagative Material**

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Hickelia</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Hilaria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Himalayacalamus</i> spp. = <i>Thamnocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Hitchcockella</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Hoffmannseggia tenella</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ slender rush-pea</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<p><i>Holcus lanatus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ velvet grass</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Holcus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Holocarpha macradenia</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ Santa Cruz tarplant</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Holttumochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<i>Homeria</i> spp. SEE <i>Moraea</i> spp. (Iridaceae)			
<p><i>Hoodia</i> spp. (Apocynaceae)</p> <p>❖ queen of the Namib</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			CITES II, #9 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hordeum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ barley <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Hortia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Hortia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Houstonia purpurea</i> var. <i>montana</i> (Rubiaceae) ❖ Roan Mountain bluet <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Houzeaubambus</i> spp. = <i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—Tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Howea</i> spp. (Areaceae)</p> <p>❖ sentry palms</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Australia and New Zealand and their island territories (Antipodes Islands, Ashmore and Cartier Islands, Auckland Islands, Bounty Islands, Campbell Island, Chatham Islands, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Coral Sea Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Kermadec Islands, Lord Howe Island Group, Macquarie Island, and Norfolk Island), if certified free of lethal yellowing MLO and other damaging palm pathogens. See 7CFR 319.37-5(n)</p>		<p>From Australia or New Zealand or their island territories (Antipodes Islands, Ashmore and Cartier Islands, Auckland Islands, Bounty Islands, Campbell Island, Chatham Islands, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Coral Sea Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Kermadec Islands, Lord Howe Island Group, Macquarie Island, and Norfolk Island); special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(n)</p>
<p><i>Howellia aquatilis</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p>❖ water howellia</p> <p>All propagules</p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Hudsonia ericoides</i> ssp. <i>montana</i> (Cistaceae)</p> <p>❖ mountain golden heather</p> <p>All propagules</p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Humblotiodendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 319.19</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Humblotiodendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Humulus</i> spp. (Cannabaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries	
<p><i>Huperzia nutans</i>=<i>Lycopodium nutans</i> (Lycopodiaceae)</p> <p>❖ Wawaëiöle</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Hydnora</i> spp. (Hydnoraceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Hydrangea</i> spp. (Hydrangeaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Japan	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>If re-exported from and grown in Canada under PEQ, but originating from a country <b>other than</b> Japan, then the Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate <b>must</b> certify the plants have been inspected; and the additional declaration <b>must</b> state, "The <i>Hydrangea</i> spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those of APHIS." A copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin <b>must</b> accompany the re-export phytosanitary certificate</p> <p>PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA Hydrangea effective April 25, 2011</p>
<p><i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> (Ranunculaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ goldenseal</li> <li>❖ yellow root</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #8 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Hydrilla verticillata</i> (Hydrocharitaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hydrilla</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Hygrophila polysperma</i> (Acanthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Miramar weed</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Hygroryza</i> spp. = <i>Hygrorhiza</i>, <i>Potamochoa</i> (Poaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Hylomyza</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Hymenoxys texana</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Texas prairie dawn-flower <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hyobanche</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Hyophorbe</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Hypericum cumulicola</i> (Clusiaceae) ❖ Highlands scrub hypercum <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Hypopitys</i> spp. See <i>Monotropa</i> spp. (Monotropaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ileostylus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ilex</i> spp. (Aquifoliaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i> (Aquifoliaceae) ❖ English holly ❖ European holly All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Ilex cookii</i> (Aquifoliaceae) ❖ Cook's holly All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Ilex cookii</i> (Aquifoliaceae) ❖ Cook's holly <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Ilex cornuta</i> (Aquifoliaceae) ❖ Buford holly ❖ Chinese holly All propagules except seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ilex purpurea</i> (Aquifoliaceae) ❖ Oriental holly All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Ilex sintenisii</i> (Aquifoliaceae) All propagules			ESAE
			See also <a href="#">Ilex sintenisii (Aquifoliaceae)</a> All propagules <b>except</b> seed
<i>Ilex sintenisii</i> (Aquifoliaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Iliamna corei</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Peter's Mountain mallow All propagules			ESAE
<i>Illicium parviflorum</i> (Illiciaceae) ❖ yellow anise All propagules except seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Imperata brasiliensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Brazilian satintail All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ cogongrass All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Imperata</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		See also <i>I. brasiliensis</i> and <i>I. cylindrica</i>
<i>Indigofera hirsuta</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ hairy indigo <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Indocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ Herklot's cane ❖ Chinese cane <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Inodes</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Sabal spp.</a>			
<i>Indosasa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Inula britannica</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ British elecampane ❖ British yellowhead <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Iodina</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ipomoea aquatica</i> (Convolvulaceae) ❖ water-spinach ❖ swamp morning-glory <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ipomoea</i> spp. (Convolvulaceae) ❖ sweet potato ❖ morning glories and their allies All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Ipomopsis sancti-spiritus</i> (Convolvulaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ holy ghost ipomopsis</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Iris lacustris</i> (Iridaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ dwarf lake iris</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Ischaemum byrone</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hilo ischaemum</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<p><i>Ischaemum rugosum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ murain grass</li> <li>❖ muraino grass</li> <li>❖ ribbed muraina grass</li> <li>❖ saramatta grass</li> <li>❖ wrinkled duck-beak</li> <li>❖ wrinkled grass</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Ischaemum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		See also <i>I. rugosum</i>
<p><i>Isodendrion hosakae</i> (Violaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ aupaka</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Isodendrion laurifolium</i> (Violaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ aupaka</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Isodendrion longifolium</i> (Violaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ aupaka</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Isodendrion pyrifolium</i> (Violaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ wahine noho kula</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Isoetes louisianensis</i> (Isoetaceae) ❖ Louisiana quillwort <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Isoetes melanospora</i> (Isoetaceae) ❖ black spored quillwort <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Isoetes tegetiformans</i> (Isoetaceae) ❖ mat-forming quillwort <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Isotria medeoloides</i> (Orchidaceae) ❖ small whorled pogonia <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a> ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Ivesia kingii</i> var. <i>eremica</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ ash meadows ivesia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Ixocactus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



J

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Jacquemontia reclinata</i> (Convolvulaceae) ❖ beach jacquemontia All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Jasminum</i> spp. (Oleaceae) ❖ jasmi All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Belgium, Germany, India, Philippines, United Kingdom	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Jatropha costaricensis</i> (Euphorbiaceae) ❖ Costa Rican jatropa All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			ESA-E
<i>Jodina</i> . SEE <i>Iodina</i> spp. (Santalaceae)			
<i>Juelia</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Juglans</i> spp. (Juglandaceae) ❖ walnut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>walnut</b>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

J

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Juglans ailantifolia</i> var. <i>cordiformis</i> (<i>J. coarctata</i>, <i>J. cordiformis</i>, <i>J. lavallei</i>, <i>J. sieboldiana</i> var. <i>cordiformis</i> &amp; <i>J. subcordiformis</i>) (Juglandaceae)</p> <p>❖ heartnut</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>heartnut</b> . Also himegurami, Japanese walnut, onourumi, Siebold walnut
<p><i>Juglans cinerea</i> (Juglandaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>butternut</b> . Also butter-nut baum, nogal cieniento, noyer cerre, white walnut
<p><i>Juglans jamaicensis</i> (Juglandaceae)</p> <p>❖ Nogal ❖ West Indian walnut</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada 7CFR 319.37-7(b)	
<p><i>Juglans jamaicensis</i> (Juglandaceae)</p> <p>❖ Nogal ❖ West Indian walnut</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Juglans x bisbyi</i> = <i>J. ailantifolia</i> x <i>J. cinerea</i> (<i>J. ailantifolia</i>) (Juglandaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: buartnut. Also, Boxes walnut
<p><i>Juglans x intermedia</i> = <i>J. nigra</i> x <i>J. regia</i> (<i>J. intermedia</i>) (Juglandaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: regranut. Also, intermediate walnut, reginigra walnut
<p><i>Juniperus</i> spp. (Cupressaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Europe	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<p><i>Justicia cooleyi</i> (Acanthaceae)</p> <p>❖ Cooley's water-willow</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

K

**K**

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Kadenicarpus</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Turbinicarpus spp. (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Kadua cookiana</i> (Rubiaceae) ❖ 'awiw <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kadua cordata</i> ssp. <i>reymi</i> = <i>Hedyotis schlechtendahliana</i> ssp. <i>reymi</i> , <i>H. schlechtendahliana</i> var. <i>reymi</i> (Rubiaceae) All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kadua coriacea</i> (Rubiaceae) ❖ kioieie <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kadua laxiflora</i> (Rubiaceae) ❖ pilo <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kadua parvula</i> (Rubiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kadua st.-johnii</i> (Rubiaceae) ❖ Na Pali Beach hedyotis <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Kalmia</i> spp. (Ericaceae) ❖ mountain laurel All species, hybrids, cultivars All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Kanaloa kahoolawensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Kohe malama malama o kanaloa <b>All</b> propagules Woody			ESA-E
<i>Kepleria</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Oncosperma spp.</a>			
<i>Kinabaluchloa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Kentia belmoreana</i> See <i>Howea belmoreana</i> (Areacaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Klemachloa</i> spp. =<i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Koelreuteria</i> spp. (Sapindaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Kokia cookei</i> (Malvaceae)</p> <p>❖ Cooke's Kokiō</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Kokia drynarioides</i> (Malvaceae)</p> <p>❖ Kokiō</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Kokia kauaiensis</i> (Malvaceae)</p> <p>❖ Kokiō</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Kopsiopsis</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Korthalsella</i> spp. (Viscaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

K

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Krameria</i> spp. (Krameriaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Brazilian krameria</li> <li>❖ Brazilian rhatany</li> <li>❖ brown rhatany</li> <li>❖ crameria</li> <li>❖ mapato</li> <li>❖ ratany</li> <li>❖ rhatany</li> <li>❖ rhatany-root</li> <li>❖ sandspur</li> <li>❖ trailing krameria</li> <li>❖ trailing rhatany</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Kummerowia stipulacea</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Korean lespedeza</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Kummerowia striata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ striate lespedeza</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Kummerowia</i> spp (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p><b>All propagules except seeds</b></p>	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
<p><i>Kunkeliella</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Labordia cyrtandrae</i> (Loganiaceae) ❖ kama kahala <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Labordia lydgatei</i> (Loganiaceae) ❖ kama kahala <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Labordia tinifolia</i> var. <i>lanaiensis</i> (Loganiaceae) ❖ kama kahala <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Labordia tinifolia</i> var. <i>wahiawaensis</i> (Loganiaceae) kama kahala <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lactuca sativa</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) ❖ lettuce <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Laelia jongheana</i> (Orchidaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Laelia lobata</i> (Orchidaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Lagarosiphon major</i> (Hydrochasitaceae) ❖ oxygen weed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp. (Lythraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lampas</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Langsdorffia</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lansium domesticum</i> (Meliaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: langsat. Also, arbol de lanza, arbol-do-lanza, ayer-ayer, duku, lansa, langsep, lanseh, Lansibaum, lansium, lansone, lanzon, lanzone & lanzones
<i>Larix</i> spp. (Pinaceae) ❖ sikkim larch All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe, Japan, and Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia in Canada		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Larix kaempferi</i> (Pinaceae) ❖ oriental holly All propagules except seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Lasthenia burkei</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Burke's Goldfields <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lasthenia conjugens</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ contra costa goldfields <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Latania</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palma)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ blue latan</li> <li>❖ blue latan palm</li> <li>❖ red latan</li> <li>❖ red latan palm</li> <li>❖ yellow latan</li> <li>❖ yellow latan palm</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Lathraea</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Lathrophytum</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Lathyrus hirsutus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ roughpea</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>Treatment T203-b required <b>except</b> from North and Central America</p>
			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Lathyrus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>Treatment T203-b required <b>except</b> from North and Central America</p>
<p><i>Lathyrus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Laurus nobilis</i> (Lauraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bay</li> <li>❖ bay laurel</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Layia carnosa</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ beach layia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lebetanthus</i> spp. (Epacridaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Leersia</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Leiphaimos</i> spp. (Gentianaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Leleba</i> spp. = <i>Bambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Lembertia congdonii</i> , see <i>Monolopia congdonii</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ San Joaquin wooly-threads <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lemurophoenix halleuxii</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Lennoa</i> spp. (Lennoaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lens culinaris</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ lentil <b>Seeds</b>	South America		Treatment required T203-b ( <b>except</b> from North and Central America) FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lens</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lens</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <b>Seeds</b>	South America		Treatment required T203-b ( <b>except</b> from North and Central America)
<i>Lepanthes</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Lepanthes eltoroensis</i> (Orchidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a> ESA-E
<i>Lepeostegeres</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lepidaploa proctorii</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lepidaria</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lepidium</i> spp. = <i>Senebiera</i> , <i>Coronopus</i> (Brassicaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
<i>Lepidium arbuscula</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ anaunau All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E (Federal Order effective June 1, 2009)
<i>Lepidium arbuscula</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ anaunau <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Lepidium barnebyanum</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ Barneby ridge-cress All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E Federal Order effective June 1, 2009

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Lepidium barnebyanum</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <p>❖ Barneby ridge-cress</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Lepidoceras</i> spp. (Viscaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Lepidozamia</i> spp. (Zamiaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Lepionurus</i> spp. (Opiliaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Leptocanna</i> spp. =<i>Schizostachyum</i> (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Leptocereus</i> spp. (Cactaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Leptocereus grantianus</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Leptochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Leptochloa chinensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ Asian sprangletop</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.37-2 and 7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Leptomeria</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p>❖ pale currant-bush</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Leptorhabdos</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p>❖ fang jing cao</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Leptothyrsa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Leptothyrsa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<p><i>Lespedeza cuneata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ Chinese lespedeza</p> <p>❖ sericea lespedeza</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Lespedeza juncea</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ Siberian lespedeza</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Lespedeza leptostachya</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) herbaceous</p> <p>❖ prairie bush-clover</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Lespedeza</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lesquerella congesta</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ Dudley Bluffs bladderpod All propagules <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants			ESA-T
<i>Lesquerella filiformis</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ Missouri bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Lesquerella kingii</i> ssp. <i>bernardina</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ San Bernardino Mountains bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lesquerella lyrata</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ Lyrate bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Lesquerella pallida</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ white bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lesquerella perforata</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ Spring Creek bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lesquerella rubicundula</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) ❖ kodachrome bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lesquerella thamnophila</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ Zapata bladderpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lesquereuxia</i> , see <i>Siphonostegia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ siphonostegia <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Lessingia germanorum</i> var. <i>germanorum</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ San Francisco lessingia</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Leucanthemella serotina</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ giant daisy</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People’s Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Viet Nam, and Yugoslavia</p>		◆
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>When from a postentry country, <b>must</b> be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with an Additional Declaration that the conditions of 7CFR 319.37-5(c) have been met</p> <p><b>Prohibited</b> if the certification is lacking</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Leucanthemum nipponicum</i> . SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<i>Leucanthemum sibiricum</i> . SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<i>Leucanthemum weyrichii</i> . SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<i>Leucanthemum yezoense</i> . SEE <a href="#">Nipponanthemum nipponicum</a>			
<i>Leucosalpa</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Leucothoe axillaris</i> (Ericaceae) ❖ dog hobble ❖ fetterbush All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Leucothoe fontanesiana</i> (Ericaceae) ❖ drooping leucothoe All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Lewisia serrata</i> (Portulacaceae) ❖ saw-toothed lewisia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Leymus cinereus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ basin wildrye <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Leymus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Liatris helleri</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Heller's blazingstar All propagules <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants			ESA-T
<i>Liatris ohlingerae</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ scrub blazingstar All propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Ligaria</i> spp. (Santalaceae) ❖ organic germanium All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ligularia ionidiflora</i> . SEE <i>Pelargonium</i> spp. (Geraniaceae)			
<i>Ligustrum</i> spp. (Oleaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Lilaeopsis schaffneriana</i> var. <i>recurva</i> (Apiaceae) ❖ Huachuca water-umbel All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lilium occidentale</i> (Liliaceae) ❖ Western Lily All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lilium pardalinum</i> ssp. <i>pitkinense</i> (Liliaceae) ❖ Pitkin Marsh Lily All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Limnanthes floccosa</i> spp. <i>californica</i> (Limnanthaceae) ❖ Butte County meadowfoam All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Limnanthes floccosa grandiflora</i> (Limnanthaceae) ❖ large-flowered wooly meadowfoam All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Limnanthes vinculans</i> (Limnanthaceae) ❖ Sebastopol meadowfoam All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Limnocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Limnocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Limnophila sessiliflora</i> (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ ambulia <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7 CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Limonia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Limonia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe		From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  (Federal Quarantine Order, 2009)
			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Lindera</i> spp. (Lauraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Lindera melissifolia</i> (Lauraceae) ❖ pondberry <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Lindera melissifolia</i> (Lauraceae)</p> <p>❖ pondberry</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Lingnania</i> spp. =<i>Bambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Linum usitatissimum</i> (Linaceae)</p> <p>❖ flax</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Lipochaeta fauriei</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ nehe</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Lipochaeta kamolensis</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ nehe</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Lipochaeta lobata</i> var. <i>leptophylla</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ nehe</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Lipochaeta micrantha</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ nehe</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Lipochaeta tenuifolia</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ nehe</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Lipochaeta venosa</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ nehe</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Lipochaeta waimeanensis</i> see <i>Melanthera waimeanensis</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Liquidambar</i> spp. (Hamamelidaceae)</p> <p>❖ sweetgum</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Liriodendron</i> spp. (Magnoliaceae)</p> <p>❖ tuliptree</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>Certification required from Åland Islands, Bulgaria, <i>EU</i>, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Romania that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>, and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>."</p> <p>Emergency measures effective April 1, 2005</p>
<p><i>Litchi</i> spp. (Asteraceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Litchi chinensis</i> = <i>Nephelium litchi</i> (Sapindaceae)</p> <p>❖ nehe</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>leechee</b> &amp; <b>lychee</b>. Also, cerisier de Chine, laichi, lichee, lichi, lici, litchee, litchi, litchi de Chine, litchia, Litchibaum &amp; Litchipflanze</p>
<p><i>Lithocarpus densiflorus</i> (Fagaceae)</p> <p>❖ tanoak</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>See <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> (Fagaceae)</p> <p>❖ Japanese oak</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>See <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Lithophragma maximum</i> (Saxifragaceae)</p> <p>❖ San Clemente Island woodland-star</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Livistona</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palma)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries</p>		
<p><i>Lobelia gaudichaudii</i> ssp. <i>koolauensis</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Lobelia monostachya</i> (Campanulaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lobelia niihauensis</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lobelia oahuensis</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lodoicea maldivica</i> (Areaceae alt. Palmae)			CITES III, #13 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ annual ryegrass ❖ Italian ryegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lolium perenne</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ perennial ryegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lolium rigidum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Wimmera ryegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lolium x hybridum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ intermediate ryegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Lolium</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Lomatium bradshawii</i> (Apiaceae) ❖ Bradshaw's desert-parsley <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lomatium cookii</i> (Apiaceae) ❖ Cookis lomatium <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Lonicera hispidula</i> (Caprifoliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ California honeysuckle</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Lophophora williamsii</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ divine cactus</li> <li>❖ mescal-buttons</li> <li>❖ peyote cactus</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>1. NOTIFY Customs and Border Protection (CBP) that the plant is the source of a controlled substance</p> <p>2. FOLLOW the directions provided by CBP</p> <p>CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Lophophytum</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Loranthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Loropetalum chinense</i> (Hamamelidaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Loropetalum</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Lotus corniculatus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ birdsfoot trefoil</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Lotus dendroideus</i> ssp. <i>traskiae</i> = <i>Lotus scoparius</i> ssp. <i>traskiae</i> <b>Woody</b></p> <p>(Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ San Clemente Island Broom</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Lotus pedunculatus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ big trefoil</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Lotus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
<p><i>Loxanthera</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Lubaria</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Lubaria</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<p><i>Lunasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Lunasia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Lupinus albus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ white lupine</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Lupinus angustifolius</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ blue lupine</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Lupinus luteus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ yellow lupine</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Lupinus nipomensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ Nipomo Mesa Lupine</p> <p>Herbaceous</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Lupinus oreganus</i> var. <i>kincaidii</i>, see <i>Lupinus sulphureus</i> ssp. <i>kincaidii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ Kincaid's lupine</p> <p>Herbaceous</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<p><i>Lupinus sulphureus</i> ssp. <i>kincaidii</i> = <i>Lupinus oreganus</i> var. <i>kincaidii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ Kincaid's lupine</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p> <p><b>Herbaceous</b></p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Lupinus tidestromii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ clover lupine</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<p><i>Lupinus westianus</i> var. <i>aridorum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ scrub lupine</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p> <p><b>Woody</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Luvunga</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Luvunga</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<p><i>Lycium ferocissimum</i> (Solanaceae)</p> <p>❖ African boxthorn</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> (Solanaceae). SEE <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> (Solanaceae)			
<i>Lycopersicon</i> spp. (Solanaceae). SEE <i>Solanum</i> spp.			
<i>Lycopodium nutans</i> (Lycopodiaceae). SEE <i>Huperzia nutans</i> = <i>Lycopodium nutans</i> (Lycopodiaceae)			
<i>Lygodium flexuosum</i> (Schizaeaceae) ❖ maidenhair creeper <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible only if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 206)
<i>Lygodium microphyllum</i> (Schizaeaceae) ❖ Old World climbing fern <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible only if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 206)
<i>Lyonia truncata</i> var. <i>proctorii</i> (Ericaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lysiana</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Lysimachia asperulifolia</i> (Primulaceae) ❖ rough-leaved loosestrife <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lysimachia filifolia</i> (Primulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lysimachia lydgatei</i> (Primulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lysimachia maxima</i> = <i>Lysimachia ternifolia</i> (Primulaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Lysimachia ternifolia</i> . SEE <i>Lysimachia maxima</i> = <i>Lysimachia ternifolia</i> (Primulaceae)			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Maackia</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> (Proteaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ macadamia-nut</li> <li>❖ Queenslandnut</li> <li>❖ smooth-shell Queensland-nut</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>macadamia nut</b> and <b>Queensland nut</b>. Also, Australia nut, glattschalige macadamia, macadamia, Macadamia-nuB, macadamier, nogueira-do-havai, noix du Queensland, smooth-shell Queensland nut</p>
<p><i>Macadamia tetraphylla</i> (Proteaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ macadamia-nut</li> <li>❖ Queensland-nut</li> <li>❖ rough-shell Queensland-nut</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>macadamia nut</b> &amp; <b>Queensland nut</b>. Also, Australia nut, Macadamia-nuB, macadamier, nogal de Australia, nuez australiana, rauhschalige macadamia, roughshell macadamia nut &amp; rough-shell Queensland nut</p>
<p><i>Macbridea alba</i> (Laminaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ white birds-in-a-nest</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Macranthera</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ flameflower</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Maclurolyra</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Macrosolen</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Macrostylis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Macrostylis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Macrozamia</i> spp. (Zamiaceae) ❖ burrawong All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Magdalenaea</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Magnolia</i> spp. (Magnoliaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia candollii</i> var. <i>obovata</i> . SEE <a href="#">Magnolia liliifera</a> var. <i>obovata</i>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Magnolia denudata</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <p>❖ lily tree</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia denudata</i> x <i>salicifolia</i></p> <p>❖ magnolia</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia doltsopa</i> =<i>Michelia doltsopa</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <p>❖ michelia</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia ernestii</i> =<i>Michelia wilsonii</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <p>❖ michelia</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia figo</i> =<i>Michelia figo</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <p>❖ banana shrub</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia foveolata</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <p>❖ michelia</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <p>❖ southern magnolia</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia hodgsonii</i>. SEE <a href="#">Magnolia liliifera var. obovata</a></p>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Magnolia kobus</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Kobus magnolia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia liliiflora</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ purple magnolia</li> <li>❖ red magnolia</li> <li>❖ woody orchid</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia liliifera</i> var. <i>obovata</i> =<i>Magnolia hodgsonii</i>, <i>Magnolia candollii</i> var. <i>obovata</i>, <i>Talauma hodgsonii</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ magnolia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
			CITES III, #1 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Magnolia x loebneri</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Loebner magnolia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia maudiae</i> =<i>Michelia maudiae</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Michelia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia salicifolia</i> =<i>Magnolia proctoriana</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ anise magnolia</li> <li>❖ Japanese willow-leaf magnolia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia x soulangeana</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Chinese magnolia</li> <li>❖ saucer magnolia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Magnolia stellata</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <p>❖ star magnolia</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Magnolia x thompsoniana</i> (<i>M. tripetala</i> x <i>M. virginiana</i>) (Magnoliaceae)</p> <p>❖ magnolia</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Mahoberberis</i> spp. (Berberidaceae)</p> <p>plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-1</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when destined to an eradication State listed in 7CFR 301.38-2(a); IL, IN, IA, KS, MI, MN, MO, MT, NE, ND, OH, PA, SD, WA ( <b>only</b> into the counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, and Yakima), WV, WI, & WY		7CFR 301.38
		All countries when destined to any State <b>except</b> an eradication State where <i>Mahoberberis</i> spp. is prohibited	7CFR 319.37-2(a)
<p><i>Mahoberberis</i> spp. (Berberidaceae)</p> <p>plants of all species and horticultural varieties <b>not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-1</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 301.38</p> <p>7CFR 319.37-2(a)</p>
<p><i>Mahoberberis</i> spp. (Berberidaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 301.38</p> <p>7CFR 319.37-2(a)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Mahonia</i> spp. (Berberidaceae)</p> <p>plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Oregon grape</li> <li>❖ Leatherleaf Mahonia</li> <li>❖ Fremont's Mahonia</li> <li>❖ Mexican barberry</li> <li>❖ California barberry</li> <li>❖ Texas mahonia</li> </ul>	<p>All countries when destined to an eradication State listed in 7CFR 301.38-2(a); IL, IN, IA, KS, MT, MN, MO, NE, ND, OH, PA, SD, WA (<b>only</b> into the counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, and Yakima), WV, WI, &amp; WY</p>		7CFR 301.38
			7CFR 319.37-2(a)
<p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries when destined to any State <b>except</b> an eradication State</p>	
<p><i>Mahonia</i> spp. (Berberidaceae)</p> <p>plants of all species and horticultural varieties <b>not</b> designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Oregon grape</li> <li>❖ leatherleaf mahonia</li> <li>❖ Fremont's Mahonia</li> <li>❖ Mexican barberry</li> <li>❖ California barberry</li> <li>❖ Texas mahonia</li> </ul>	<p>All countries</p>		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
<p><i>Mahonia</i> spp. (Berberidaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ California barberry</li> <li>❖ Fremont's Mahonia</li> <li>❖ leatherleaf mahonia</li> <li>❖ Mexican barberry</li> <li>❖ Oregon grape</li> <li>❖ Texas mahonia</li> </ul>	<p>All countries</p>		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
<p><b>Seeds</b></p>			
<p><i>Mahonia aquifolium</i>. SEE <a href="#">Berberis aquifolium (Berberidaceae)</a></p>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Mahonia nervosa</i> (Berberiaceae) ❖ creeping Oregon grape All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.37-2(a)
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Mahonia sonnei</i> . SEE <a href="#">Berberis sonnei = Mahonia sonnei (Berberidaceae)</a>			
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i> = <i>Smilacina racemosa</i> (Ruckuses) ❖ false Solomon's seal All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Malacothamnus clementinus</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ San Clemente bush-mallow All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Malacothamnus fasciculatus</i> var. <i>nesioticus</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Santa Cruz Island bush-mallow All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Malacothrix indecora</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Santa Cruz Island Malacothrix All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Malacothrix squalida</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Island Malacothrix All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Malania</i> spp. (Olacaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Mallotus</i> spp. (Euphorbiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Malpighia emarginata</i>, <i>M. glabra</i> &amp; <i>M. puniceifolia</i> (Malpighiaceae) ❖ Ameixa do Peru All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>Barbados cherry</b>. Also, acerola, Barbados-kirsche, cerejeira-das-Atilhas, cerise de Cayenne, cerisier de Barbade, cerisier des Antilles, West Indian cherry &amp; westindische Kirsche</p>
<p><i>Malus</i> spp. (Rosaceae) ❖ apple ❖ crabapple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting certification conditions		<p>Special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(b) includes Canada</p>
			<p>Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, and United Kingdom. See <i>Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</i> on page 2-10</p>
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
		Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, Netherlands	<p><b>Must</b> be certified per 7CFR 319.37-5(b)</p>
<p><i>Malva</i> spp. (Malvaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Mammea africana</i>, <i>Ochrocarpos africanus</i> (Clusiaceae alt. Guttiferae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ African mammee-apple</li> <li>❖ African-apple</li> <li>❖ African-apricot</li> <li>❖ bastard-mahogany</li> <li>❖ mammeapple</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: (African) mammeapple. Also, abricotier diAfrique, African-apple, African-apricot, bastard-mahogany & obota
<p><i>Mammea americana</i> =<i>M. emarginata</i> (Clusiaceae alt. Guttiferae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Abricó</li> <li>❖ mammee-apple</li> <li>❖ mammy-apple</li> <li>❖ tropical-apricot</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>mammeapple</b> & <b>mamey</b> . Also, abricó do Para, abricotier di Amerique, abricotier des Antilles, albricoque, apricot de Saint Domingue, mamey apple, mamey de Santo Domingo, mammee, mammee-apple, Mammiapfel, mammy-apple, memey, South American apricot & tropical apricot
<p><i>Mammillaria pectinifera</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ conchilinqué</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Mammillaria solisioides</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ pitayita</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Mangifera foetida</i> (Anacardiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Bachang mango</li> <li>❖ gray mango</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (bachang & gray) <b>mango</b>
<p><i>Mangifera indica</i> (Anacardiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mango</li> <li>❖ mangue</li> <li>❖ manguier, mango</li> <li>❖ mangobaum</li> <li>❖ mangopalme</li> <li>❖ manguiera</li> <li>❖ manga</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>mango</b> . Also, amba, manga, man-gay, mangga, Mangobaum, Mangopalme, mangue, manguier, manguiera & man-kay

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Mangifera</i> spp. (Anacardiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mango</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Guimaras Islands (Republic of the Philippines), and North and South America (<b>excluding</b> Barbados, the British Virgin Islands, Dominica, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Lucia St. Vincent and the Grenadines, and Trinidad and Tobago)</p>		<p>Prohibition <b>not</b> applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands.</p>
<p><i>Mangifera odorata</i> (Anacardiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bembem</li> <li>❖ kuini</li> <li>❖ kuweni</li> <li>❖ kuwini</li> <li>❖ kweni</li> <li>❖ manguier odorant</li> <li>❖ Saipan mango</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Saipan) <b>mango</b>. Also, bembem, kuini, kuweni, kuwini, kweni &amp; manguier odorant</p>
<p><i>Manglietia insignis</i> (Magnoliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ red lotus tree</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Manicaria</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>Federal Order effective February 10, 2010</p>
<p><i>Manihot</i> spp. (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>		
<p><i>Manihot walkerae</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Walker's manioc</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Manilkara jaimiqui</i> ssp. <i>emarginata</i></p> <p>=<i>Achras sapota</i>, <i>Manilkara bahamensis</i>, <i>Mimusops emarginata</i>, <i>Sloanea emarginata</i> (Sapotaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ wild dilly</li> <li>❖ wild sapodilla</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (wild) <b>sappodilla</b>. Also, wild dilly</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Manilkara zapota</i>                      =<i>Achras mamosa</i>, <i>A. sapota</i>,  <i>A. zapota</i>, <i>A. zapotilla</i>;  <i>Acradelpha mammosa</i>;  <i>Calocarpum mammosum</i>  <i>pouteria</i>; <i>Lucuma mammosa</i>;  <i>Manilkara achras</i>, <i>M.</i>  <i>zapotilla</i>; <i>Sapota achras</i>, <i>S.</i>  <i>zapotilla</i>                      (Sapotaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sapodilla</li> <li>❖ sapote</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>All countries  <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)                      Postentry requirements apply to                      species known by the following                      generic name: sappodilla and                      sapote</p>
<p><i>Mannagettaea</i> spp.                      (Orobanchaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330                      Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied                      by a valid Permit to Move Live                      Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds                      (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Mariscus pennatiformis</i>                      (Cyperaceae)  <b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Marojejya darianii</i>                      (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Darian palm</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules</p>			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Marshallia mohrii</i>                      (Asteraceae)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Mohr's Barbara button</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Marsilea villosa</i> (Marsilaceae)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Ihiilhi</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<i>Mascarena</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Hyophorbe spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</a>			
<i>Matricaria morifolia</i> . SEE <a href="#">Chrysanthemum spp.</a>			
<p><i>Matudacalamus</i> spp.                      (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Mauritia</i> spp.                      (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)                      All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<i>Maximiliana</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Attalea spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</a>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Meconopsis regia</i> (Papaveraceae)</p> <p>❖ poppy</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES III, #1 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Medicago arabica</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ spotted burclover</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Medicago lupulina</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ black medic</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Medicago orbicularis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ buttonclover</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Medicago polymorpha</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ California burclover</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Medicago sativa</i> ssp. <i>sativa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ alfalfa</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Medicago truncatula</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ barrelclover</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Medicago</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds— herbaceous spp. <b>only</b></p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species of <i>Medicago</i> is herbaceous
<p><i>Medicosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Medicosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Megastigma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Megastigma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i> (Myrtaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ melaleuca</li> <li>❖ broadleaf paper bark tree</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melampyrum</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Melanthera waimeaensis</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Melasma</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> (Melastomataceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360
<i>Melia</i> spp. (Sapindales) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Melicoccus bijugatus</i> (Sapindaceae) ❖ genic ❖ honey berry ❖ mamoncilla ❖ Spanish lime All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>genic, honey berry, mamoncilla &amp; Spanish lime</b> . Also, genipe, Honigbeere, kenepe, kenepier, kinipe berry, mamon, Quenepa & quenette
<i>Melicope</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Melicope</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a) (Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Melicope adscendens</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ alani</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Melicope adscendens</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ alani</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p> <p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope balloui</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Melicope balloui</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Melicope haupeensis</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope haupeensis</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Melicope knudsenii</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope knudsenii</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Melicope lydgatei</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope lydgatei</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Melicope mucronulata</i> = <i>Pelea mucronulata</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Melicope mucronulata</i> = <i>Pelea mucronulata</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ alani</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p> <p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Melicope munroi</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ alani</p> <p><b>All propagules except seeds</b></p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope munroi</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Melicope ovalis</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope ovalis</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Melicope pallida</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope pallida</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Melicope quadrangularis</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope quadrangularis</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Melicope reflexa</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Melicope reflexa</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Melicope saint-johnii</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Melicope saint-johnii</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E  If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Melicope zahlbruckneri</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ alani <b>All propagules except seeds</b>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Melicope zahlbruckneri</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ alani</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p> <p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a) (Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire), then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Melientha</i> spp. (Opiliaceae)</p> <p>❖ phak waan</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Melilotus albus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ white sweetclover</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Melilotus indicus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ sourclover</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Melilotus officinalis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ yellow sweetclover</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Melilotus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Melinis minutiflora</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ molassesgrass</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Melinis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Melocactus conoideus</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <p>❖ conelike Turk's-cap cactus</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Melocactus deinacanthus</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <p>❖ wonderfully bristled Turk's-cap cactus</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Melocactus glaucescens</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <p>❖ wooly waxy-stemmed Turkis-cap cactus</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Melocactus paucispinus</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <p>❖ few-spined Turk's-cap cactus</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Melocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Melocanna</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Menstruocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Mentzelia leucophylla</i> (Loasaceae)</p> <p>❖ Ash Meadows blazingstar</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Merope</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Merope</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>Seeds</p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<p><i>Merostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Merrillia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Merrillia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Mespilus germanica</i> (Rosaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		<p>Belgium, Germany, France, Netherlands, United Kingdom</p>	
<p><i>Metrodorea</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Metrodorea</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Metroxylon</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<i>Mezoneuron kawaiense</i> , see <i>Caesalpinia kawaiense</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Uhiuhi Woody All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Michelia</i> spp. SEE <a href="#">Magnolia spp.</a>			
<i>Micrargeria</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Micrargeriella</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
× <i>Microcirus</i> spp. = <i>Microcitrus</i> × <i>Poncirus</i> (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p>× <i>Microcirus</i> spp. = <i>Microcitrus</i>                      × <i>Poncirus</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p>× <i>Microcitronella</i> spp. = <i>Microcitrus</i> × (<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i>) (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p>× <i>Microcitronella</i> spp. =  <i>Microcitrus</i> × (<i>Citrus</i> ×  <i>Fortunella</i>) (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize,                      Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi,                      Cambodia, Cameroon, Central                      African Republic, China,                      Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba,                      Dominican Republic, Eritrea,                      Ethiopia, India, Indonesia,                      Japan, Kenya, Laos,                      Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi,                      Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar,                      Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New                      Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines,                      Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena,                      Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South                      Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland,                      Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand,                      Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen,                      and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed                      is admissible, a phytosanitary                      certificate from the country of                      origin, with an additional                      declaration stating that the                      country where the seed for                      planting was produced is free of                      Huanglongbing disease of citrus                      (HLB) and citrus variegated                      chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with                      citrus canker listed in                      7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan,                      Andaman Islands, Caroline                      Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire                      (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home                      Island in Cocos (Keeling)                      Islands, Hong Kong, Korea,                      Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez                      Islands, Ryukyu Islands,                      Seychelles, Thursday Island,                      United Arab Emirates, Uruguay,                      and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Microcitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ Australian wild lime</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 319.19</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Microcitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ Australian wild lime <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe		From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  Federal Quarantine Order 2009
			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Microcybe</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Microcybe</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Microcycas</i> spp. (Zamiaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, #1 <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p> <p>unless listed as CITES I: <i>Microcycas calocoma</i></p>
<p><i>Microcycas calocoma</i> (Zamiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Palma corcho</li> <li>❖ Microcycas</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Micromelum</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Micromelum</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Mida</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Mikania cordata</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ mile-a-minute</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Mikania micrantha</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ mile-a-minute</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Mimosa diplotricha</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ giant sensitive plant</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Mimosa invisa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ giant sensitive plant</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Mimosa pigra</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Catclaw mimosa All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Mimulus michiganensis</i> (Scrophlariaceae) ❖ Michigan Monkey-flower All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Minuartia cumberlandensis</i> (Caryophyllaceae) ❖ Cumberland sandwort All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Mirabilis macfarlanei</i> (Nyctaginaceae) ❖ MacFarlane's four-o'clock All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Miscanthus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Miscanthus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ miscanthus</li> <li>❖ zebra grass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>
<p><i>Misodendrum</i> spp. (Misodendraceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Mitracarpus maxwelliae</i> (Rubiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Mitracarpus polycladus</i> (Rubiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Mitrastemon</i> spp. (Rafflesiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Molinadendron sinalose</i> (Hamamelidaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Monanthocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Monanthocitrus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Monardella linoides</i> ssp. <i>viminea</i> (Lamiaceae) ❖ willow monardella <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Monnieria</i> spp. (Rutaceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Monnieria</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Monochasma</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p>❖ kuchinashigusa</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Monochoria hastata</i> (Pontederiaceae)</p> <p>❖ monochoria</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> (Pontederiaceae)</p> <p>❖ Pickerel weed</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Monolpoia congdonii</i> =<i>Lembertia congdonii</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ San Joaquin woolly-threads</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Monotropa</i> spp. (Monotropaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>A7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Monotropis</i> spp. (Ericaceae; also placed in Monotropaceae)</p> <p>❖ pygmypipes</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Moquiniella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Moraea collina</i> (Iridaceae)</p> <p>❖ apricot Cape-tulip</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Moraea flaccida</i> (Iridaceae)</p> <p>❖ one-leaf Cape-tulip</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Moraea miniata</i> (Iridaceae)</p> <p>❖ two-leaf Cape-tulip</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Moraea ochroleuca</i> (Iridaceae)</p> <p>❖ red Cape-tulip</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Moraea pallida</i> (Iridaceae)</p> <p>❖ yellow cape-tulip</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Morus</i> spp. All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, India, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People’s Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, People’s Republic of China, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Thailand, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Mucuna</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species of <i>Mucuna</i> is herbaceous
<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ velvetbean <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Muellerina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) ❖ creeping mistletoe <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Munroidendron racemosum</i> (Araliaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Murraya</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009)</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Murraya</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Myoschilos</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p>❖ boquila</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Myrcia paganii</i> (Myrtac)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Myriocladus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Myrsine juddii</i> (Myrsinaceae)</p> <p>❖ Kolea</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Myrsine linearifolia</i> (Myrsinaceae)</p> <p>❖ Kolea</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Myrtopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Myrtopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<p><i>Mystroptalon</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Myzodendron</i> spp. SEE <i>Misodendrum</i> spp. ( <i>Misodendraceae</i> )			
<p><i>Myzorrhiza</i></p> <p>=<i>Orobanche</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

N

N

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<p><i>Nannorrhops</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Mazari palm</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Nanodea</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ chickweed</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i> (Valerianaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Indian Nard</li> <li>❖ spikenard</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Nassella trichotoma</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ serrated tussock</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Nassella viridula</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ green needlegrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Nassella</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Nasturtium gambellii</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Gambel's watercress</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Nasturtium officinale</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ watercress</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Nastus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<i>Naudinia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Naudinia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i> (Polemoniaceae) ❖ spreading Navarretia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Navarretia leucocephala</i> ssp. <i>pauciflora</i> = <i>N. pauciflora</i> (Polemoniaceae) ❖ few-flowered navarretia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Navarretia leucocephala</i> ssp. <i>plieantha</i> (Polemoniaceae) ❖ many-flowered navarretia <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Necranthus</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Nematolepis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

N

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<p><i>Nematolepis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Neobambus</i> spp. = <i>Sinobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Neodypsis</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Neodypsis decaryi</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Neogomesia</i> spp. See <a href="#">Ariocarpus</a> spp.</p>			
<p><i>Neohouzeaua mariposensis</i> (Poaceae—tribe Bambusae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Neohouzeaua</i> spp. = <i>Schizo-stachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<p><i>Neosasamorpha</i> spp. = <i>Sasa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambusae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Neosinocalamus</i> spp. = <i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Neostapfia colusana</i> (Poaceae—tribe Bambusae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Colusa grass</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Nepenthes</i> spp. (Nepenthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ tropical pitcher plant</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Nepenthes khasiana</i> , <i>Nepenthes rajah</i>
<p><i>Nepenthes khasiana</i> (Nepenthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Indian tropical pitcher plant</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Nepenthes rajah</i> (Nepenthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Kinabalu</li> <li>❖ giant tropical pitcher plant</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Nephelium cuspidatum</i> var. <i>robustum</i>, <i>N. robustum</i> (Sapindaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (giant) <b>rambutan</b>
<p><i>Nephelium lappaceum</i>, <i>Dimocarpus crinita</i>, <i>Euphoria glabra</i>, <i>E. nephelium</i> &amp; <i>N. glabrum</i> (Sapindaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ rambutan</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>rambutan</b> . Also, litchi chevelu, ramboetan, rambotang ramboutan, rambustan & ramtum

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

N

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<p><i>Nephelium ramboutan-ake</i>, <i>Litchi ramboutan-aki</i> &amp; <i>N. mutabile</i> (Sapindaceae)</p> <p>❖ pulasan</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: pulasan. Also, capulasan, kapoelasan & pulassan
<p><i>Neraudia angulata</i> (Urticaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Neraudia ovata</i> (Urticaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Nerium oleander</i> (Apocynaceae)</p> <p>❖ oleander</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<p><i>Nesogenes rotensis</i> (Verbenaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Nestronia</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p>❖ Kidney lichen</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Neurolepis</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Nicotiana</i> spp. (Solanaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
<p><i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> (Solanaceae)</p> <p>❖ tobacco</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<p><i>Nipponanthemum nipponicum</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Nippon-chrysanthemum</li> <li>❖ Nippon daisy</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Viet Nam, and Yugoslavia</p>	<p>All other countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>When from a postentry country, <b>must</b> be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with an Additional Declaration that the conditions of 7CFR 319.37-5(c) have been met</p> <p><b>Prohibited</b> if the certification is lacking</p>
<p><i>Nitrophila mohavensis</i> (Chenopodiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Amargosa Niterwort</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Noccaea fendleri</i> ssp. <i>californica</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Kneeland Prairie penny-cress</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Nolina brittoniana</i> (Agavaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Britton's beargrass</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

N

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<p><i>Nolina interrata</i> (Agavaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Dehesa beargrass</li> <li>❖ San Diego nolina</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Notanthera</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Nothoestrum breviflorum</i> (Solanaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Aiea</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Nothoestrum peltatum</i> (Solanaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Aiea</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Nothochilus</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Nothofagus obliqua</i> (Nothofagaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Roble beech</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<p><i>Notothixos</i> spp. (Viscaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Nototrichium humile</i> (Amaranthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Kuluüi</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Nuytsia</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
<i>Nyachia pulvinata</i> . See <i>Paronychia chartacea</i> = <i>Nyachia pulvinata</i> ( <i>Caryophyllaceae</i> )			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

O

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Obregonia denegrii</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ artichoke cactus</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Ochlandra</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo wood</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Ochrosia kilaueaensis</i> (Apocynaceae)</p> <p>Holei</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Odontites</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ red bartsia</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Oedina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Oenothera californica</i> ssp. <i>eurekaensis</i> (Onagraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Eureka evening-primrose</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Oenothera deltoides</i> ssp. <i>howellii</i> (Onagraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Antioch evening-primrose</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Okoubaka</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)





Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Olax</i> spp. (Oleaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Olea</i> spp. (Oleaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Olea africana</i> (Oleaceae) ❖ olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (brown & wild) <b>olive</b>
<i>Olea chrysophylla</i> (Oleaceae) ❖ olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (brown & wild) <b>olive</b>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Olea cuspidata</i> (Oleaceae) ❖ olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (brown & wild) <b>olive</b>
<i>Olea europea ssp. africana</i> ❖ olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>olive</b> . Also, aceituno, muxilian, olbaum, olivenbaum, olivier, oliviera, olivo
<i>Olea europaea ssp. cuspidata</i> (Oleaceae) ❖ olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (brown & wild) <b>olive</b>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Olea ferruginea</i> (Oleaceae) ❖ olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (brown & wild) <b>olive</b>
<i>Olea verrucosa</i> (Oleaceae) ❖ olive All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (brown & wild) <b>olive</b>
<i>Oligoneuron houghtonii</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Houghton's goldenrod <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Oligostachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Oliverella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Olmecca</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Olyra</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bambu-fraco <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Ombrophytum</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Omeiocalamus</i> spp. =<i>Arundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Omphacomeria</i> spp. (Santalaceae) ❖ leafless sourbush <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Omphalotrix</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Oncella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Oncocalyx</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Oncosperma</i> spp. =<i>Kepleria</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<p><i>Ongokea</i> spp. (Olacaceae) ❖ boleko-nut <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Onobrychis viciifolia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ sainfoin</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Onobrychis</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
<p><i>Onopordum acaulon</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ stemless thistle</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Onopordum illyricum</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ illyrian thistle</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Operculicarya hyphaenoides</i> (Anacardiaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Operculiarcaria pachypus</i> (Anacardiaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Ophiocephalus</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Opilia</i> spp. (Opiliaceae)</p> <p>❖ korôgué</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Opuntia</i> spp. (Cactaceae)</p> <p>❖ prickly pear ❖ nopal</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			Requires an additional declaration: "The <i>Opuntia</i> plants in this shipment have been found free of <i>Cactoblastis cactorum</i> ".  CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Opuntia aurantiaca</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <p>❖ jointed prickly pear</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Requires an additional declaration: "The <i>Opuntia</i> plants in this shipment have been found free of <i>Cactoblastis cactorum</i>."</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
			<p>CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p>
<p><i>Opuntia basilaris</i> var. <i>treleasei</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <p>❖ Bakersfield Cactus</p> <p>All propagules</p>			<p>Requires an additional declaration: "The <i>Opuntia</i> plants in this shipment have been found free of <i>Cactoblastis cactorum</i>."</p>
			<p>CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p>
			<p>ESA-E (</p>
<p>ORCHIDACEAE spp.</p> <p>❖ orchids</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p> <p><b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Aerangis ellisii</i>, <i>Dendrobium cruentum</i>, <i>Laelia jongheana</i>, <i>Laelia lobata</i>, <i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp., <i>Peristeria elata</i>, <i>Phragmipedium</i> spp., <i>Renanthera imschootiana</i></p>
<p><i>Orcuttia californica</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ California orcutt grass</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Orcuttia inaequalis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ San Joaquin orcutt grass</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Orcuttia mucronata</i>, see <i>Tuctoria mucronata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ Solano grass</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Orcuttia pilosa</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ hairy orcutt grass</p> <p>All propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Orcuttia tenuis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ slender orcutt grass All propagules			ESA-T (except seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Orcuttia viscida</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Sacramento orcutt grass All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Oreiostachys</i> spp. = <i>Nastus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo All propagules	All countries		
<i>Oreobambos</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo All propagules	All countries		
<i>Oreocalamus</i> spp. = <i>Chimonbam-busa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) All propagules	All countries		
<i>Oreodoxa</i> spp. See <i>Roystonea</i> spp. = <i>Oreodoxa</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)			
<i>Oreomunnea pterocarpa</i> = <i>Engelhardia pterocarpa</i> (Juglandaceae) ❖ gabilan (walnut) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Oricia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Orcia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Orciopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Orciopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Orixa</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Orixa</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Orobanche</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p>❖ broomrapes</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> the following species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ <i>Orobanche californica</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Orobanche cooperi</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Orobanche corymbosa</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Orobanche dugesii</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Orobanche fasciculata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Orobanche ludoviciana</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Orobanche multicaulis</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Orobanche parishii</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Orobanche uniflora</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Orobanche valida</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Orobanche vallicola</i></li> </ul>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330 (some species are also regulated under 7CFR 360)</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Orphantha</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Orthocarpus</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

0

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Oryctanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oryctina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oryza longistaminata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) red rice <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oryza punctata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ red rice <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oryza rufipogon</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ red rice <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Oryza</i> spp. <b>other than</b> those noxious weed species listed previously (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		Seed prohibited under 7 CFR 319.55 and associated policy
<i>Oryza</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Oryzopsis</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Osmanthus decorus</i> (Oleaceae) = <i>Phillyrea decora</i> , <i>P. vilmoriniana</i> ❖ osmanthus All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Osmanthus delavayi</i> (Oleaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Delavay osmanthus</li> <li>❖ Delavay tea olive</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Osmanthus fragrans</i> (Oleaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sweet olive</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i> (Oleaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ holly olive</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Osmorhiza berteroi</i> (Oleaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sweet Cicely</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Osmoxylon mariannense</i> (Araliaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Osyridicarpus</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Osyris</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Otatea</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Ottelia alismoides</i> (Hydrocharitaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ duck-lettuce</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Ottoschulzia rhodoxylon</i> (Icacinaceae)</p> <p>❖ Palo de rosa</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Oxanthera</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Oxanthera</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>Seeds</p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<p><i>Oxypolis canbyi</i> (Apiaceae)</p> <p>❖ Canby's dropwort</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Oxytenanthera</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Oxytropis campestris</i> var. <i>chartacea</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ Fassett's Locoweed</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Pachycereus militaris</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ teddy-bear cactus</li> <li>❖ military cap cactus</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Pachypodium</i> spp. (Apocynaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ elephant's trunks</li> <li>❖ halfman</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> <b>except</b> the species listed as CITES I: <i>Pachypodium ambongense</i> , <i>Pachypodium baronii</i> , <i>Pachypodium decaryi</i>
<p><i>Pachypodium ambongense</i> (Apocynaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ elephant's trunks</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Pachypodium baronii</i> (Apocynaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ elephant's trunks</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Pachypodium decaryi</i> (Apocynaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ elephant's trunks</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Packera franciscana</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ San Francisco peaks groundsel</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESAT ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Packera layneae</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Layne's butterweed</li> <li>❖ Layne's ragwort</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESAT ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Pagetia</i> spp. =<i>Bosistoa</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bonewood</li> <li>❖ bosittoa</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Pagetia</i> spp. = <i>Bosistoa</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bonewood</li> <li>❖ bositoea</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Pamburus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ pamburus</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Pamburus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ pamburus</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Panamanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Panax ginseng</i> (Araliaceae) ❖ Asiatic ginseng All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #3 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Panax quinquefolius</i> (Araliaceae) ❖ American ginseng All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #3 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Panicum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		See also <i>Panicum fauriei</i> var. <i>carteri</i> , All propagules except seed and <i>Panicum niuhauense</i> , All propagules except seed

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Panicum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>
			<p>See also <i>Panicum antidotale</i>, <i>Panicum fauriei</i> var. <i>carteri</i>, <i>Panicum maximum</i> var. <i>trichoglume</i>, <i>Panicum miliaceum</i>, <i>Panicum niihauense</i>, <i>Panicum virgatum</i> seeds</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Panicum antidotale</i> ❖ blue panicgrass <b>Seeds</b>	See <i>Panicum spp. Seeds</i>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Panicum fauriei</i> var. <i>carteri</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Carter's Panicgrass All propagules <b>except</b> seed	See <i>Panicum spp. All propagules except seeds</i>		ESA-E
<i>Panicum fauriei</i> var. <i>carteri</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Carter's Panicgrass <b>Seeds</b>	See <i>Panicum spp. Seeds</i>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			ESA-E
<i>Panicum maximum</i> var. <i>maximum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Guineagrass <b>Seeds</b>	See <i>Panicum spp. Seeds</i>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Panicum maximum</i> var. <i>trichoglume</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ green panicgrass <b>Seeds</b>	See <i>Panicum spp. Seeds</i>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Panicum milliaceum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ proso millet <b>Seeds</b>	See <i>Panicum spp. Seeds</i>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Panicum niihauense</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Lauiehu <b>All propagules except</b> seed	See <i>Panicum spp. All propagules except seeds</i>		ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Panicum niihauense</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Lauíehu <b>Seeds</b></p>	See <a href="#">Panicum spp. Seeds</a>		<p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Panicum virgatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Switchgrass <b>Seeds</b></p>	See <a href="#">Panicum spp. Seeds</a>		<p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Papaver somniferum</i> (Papaveraceae) ❖ opium poppy <b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>1. NOTIFY Customs and Border Protection (CBP) that the plant is the source of a controlled substance</p> <p>2. FOLLOW the directions provided by CBP</p>
<p><i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) ❖ Asian tropical lady's slipper orchids <b>All propagules</b></p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Papuanthes</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Parakmeria lotungensis</i> (Magnoliaceae) ❖ Eastern joy lotus tree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Paramignya</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ limeberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Paramignya</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ limeberry</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Parasitaxis</i> spp. (Podocarpaceae)</p> <p>❖ conifer</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Parastriga</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Parentucellia</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p>❖ yellow glandweed</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Paronychia chartacea</i> =<i>Nyachia pulvinata</i> (Caryophyllaceae)</p> <p>❖ Whitlow-wort</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Parrotia</i> spp. (Hamamelidaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Parrotia persica</i> (Hamameliadaeae)</p> <p>❖ Persian ironwood</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective  , 2012</p>
<p><i>Parvisedum leiocarpum</i> (Crassulaceae)</p> <p>❖ Lake County Stonecrop</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Pascopyrum smithii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ Western wheatgrass</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Pascopyrum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Paspalum dilatatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ dallisgrass</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Paspalum notatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ Bahiagrass</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ Kodo-millet</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Paspalum urvillei</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ Vaseygrass</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Paspalum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Passiflora</i> spp. (Passifloraceae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>granadilla &amp; passion fruit.</b>
<i>Pastinaca sativa</i> ssp. <i>sativa</i> (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae)  ❖ parsnip <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Pedicularis furbishiae</i> (Scrophulariaceae)  ❖ Furbish lousewort <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
<i>Pediocactus</i> spp. SEE <i>Turbnicarpus</i> spp. (Cactaceae)			
<i>Pediocactus bradyi</i> (Cactaceae)  ◆ Brady's pincushion cactus <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, page 6-2  ESA-E
<i>Pediocactus glaucus</i> . SEE <i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i> (Cactaceae)			
<i>Pediocactus knowltonii</i> (Cactaceae)  ❖ Knowlton's cactus <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, page 6-2  ESA-E
<i>Pediocactus mesae-verdae</i> . SEE <i>Sclerocactus mesa-verdae</i> (Cactaceae)			
<i>Pediocactus papyracanthus</i> . See <i>Sclerocactus papyracanthus</i> (Cactaceae)			
<i>Pediocactus paradinei</i> (Cactaceae)  ❖ Paradine's cactus ❖ House Rock Valley cactus <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, page 6-2
<i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i> (Cactaceae)  ❖ Peeble's Navajo cactus <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, page 6-2  ESA-E (

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pediocactus sileri</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Siler's pincushion cactus All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Pediocactus winklerii</i> (Cactaceae) All propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Pedistylis</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) ❖ birdlime All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pelargonium</i> spp. (Geraniaceae) ❖ geranium ❖ pelargonium All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries if <b>not</b> certified as required		Admissible from Canada and Israel when accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the following Additional Declaration: " <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> race 3 biovar 2 is <b>not</b> known to occur in the country of origin."
			Admissible from Canada if imported under the provision of the Greenhouse Grown Restricted Plant Program described in 7CFR 319.37-4(c)
			Admissible from approved facilities from approved countries when accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the Additional Declaration: "These articles have been produced in accordance with the requirements in 7 CFR 319.37-5(r)(3)." See the <a href="#">Approved Pelargonium Facilities List</a>
<i>Pelea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ alani All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Pelea</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ alani</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Pelecyphora</i> spp. (Cactaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hatchets</li> <li>❖ pine cone cacti</li> <li>❖ peyotillo</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Peltostigma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Peltostigma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Pennisetum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ forages</li> <li>❖ millets</li> <li>❖ ornamental grasses</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>		<p>See also <i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i>, <i>Pennisetum glaucum</i>, <i>Pennisetum macrourum</i>, <i>Pennisetum pedicellatum</i>, all propagules; <i>Pennisetum polystachion</i>, <i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> all propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Pennisetum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ forages</li> <li>❖ millets</li> <li>❖ ornamental grass</li> </ul> <p>Seeds</p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>
			<p>See also <i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i> all propagules; <i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> seeds, <i>Pennisetum macrourum</i> and <i>Pennisetum pedicellatum</i> all propagules; and <i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> seeds</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ kikuyugrass All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ pearl millet All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)
<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ pearl millet Seeds	See <i>Pennisetum spp.</i> seeds		FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Pennisetum macrourum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ African feathergrass All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pennisetum pedicellatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Kyasuma-grass All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pennisetum polystachion</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ missiongrass All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ napier grass All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)
<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ napier grass Seeds	See <i>Pennisetum spp.</i> seeds		FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Penstemon haydenii</i> (Plantaginaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ blowout penstemon</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Penstemon penlandii</i> (Plantaginaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Penland beardtongue</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Pentaceras</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bastard crow's ash</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Pentaceras</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bastard crow's ash</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<p><i>Pentachaeta bellidiflora</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ white-rayed pentachaeta</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Pentachaeta lyonii</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Lyon's pentachaeta</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Pentarthropalopilia</i> spp. (Opiliaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Peperomia wheeleri</i> (Piperaceae) ❖ Wheeler's peperomia All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Peraxilla</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) ❖ scarlet mistletoe ❖ korukoru ❖ piritá ❖ roeroe All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Perella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Peristeria elata</i> (Orchidaceae) ❖ dove flower ❖ Holy Ghost flower All propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Perrierbambus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo All propagules	All countries		
<i>Persea</i> spp. (Lauraceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Persea</i> spp. (Lauraceae) Seeds	Central America, Mexico, South America		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Persea americana</i> var. <i>nubigena</i> (Lauraceae)</p> <p>❖ Guatemalan avocado</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Guatemalan) <b>avocado</b> . Also, avocatier du Guatemala
<p><i>Persea americana</i> var. <i>drymifolia</i> (Lauraceae)</p> <p>❖ Mexican avocado</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Mexican) <b>avocado</b> .
<p><i>Persea americana</i> var. <i>americana</i> =<i>Laurus persea</i>, <i>P. gratissima</i>, <i>P. leiogyna</i> &amp; <i>P. persea</i> (Lauraceae)</p> <p>❖ avocado</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>avocado &amp; alligator pear</b> . Also, abacate, abokado, advogado, aguacate, avocado pear, Avocadobaum, Avocado-palme, avocatier, cura, pahua, palta, palto, Trapp avocado & West Indian avocado
<p><i>Petalostemum foliosa</i>. See <a href="#">Dalea foliosa =Petalostemum foliosa (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</a></p>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Petitmenginia</i> spp. See <i>Sopubia</i> spp. ( <i>Scrophulariaceae</i> )			
<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae) ❖ parsley <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Peucedanum sandwicense</i> (Apiaceae) ❖ mokou <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Phacelia argillacea</i> (Hydrophyllaceae) ❖ clay phacelia <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Phacelia formosula</i> (Hydrophyllaceae) ❖ North Park phacelia <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Phacelia insularis</i> ssp. <i>insularis</i> (Hydrophyllaceae) ❖ island phacelia <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Phacellanthus</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) ❖ huang tong hua <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Phacellaria</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Phalaenopsis</i> spp. (Orchidaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>If established in approved growing media, admissible <b>only</b> if exported to the U.S. from an approved facility and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were grown in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-8(e). See <a href="#">Plants Established in Growing Media</a> and the list of <a href="#">Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities</a></p> <p>CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p>
<p><i>Phalaris</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Phalaris aquatica</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ hardinggrass</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ reed canary grass</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Phalaris canariensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ canary grass</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Phanerodiscus</i> spp. (Olacaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Phaseolus coccineus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ scarlet runner bean</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ lima bean</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> var. <i>vulgaris</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ field bean</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed) (field bean)</p> <p>FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed) (garden bean)</p>
<p><i>Phaseolus</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Phebalium</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ blisterbush</li> <li>❖ mairehau</li> <li>❖ satinwood</li> <li>❖ scaly phebalium</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Phebalium</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ blisterbush</li> <li>❖ mairehau</li> <li>❖ satinwood</li> <li>❖ scaly phebalium</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Phellodendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Phellodendron</li> <li>❖ Huang Bai</li> <li>❖ Philodendron bark</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Phellodendron</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ phellodendron</li> <li>❖ huang bai</li> <li>❖ philodendron bark</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Phelypaea</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Philadelphus</i> spp. (Hydrangeaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mock orange</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Europe	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<p><i>Philotheca</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ waxflower</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Philotheca</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ waxflower</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Phlegmariurus nutans</i>. See <a href="#">Huperzia nutans=Lycopodium nutans (Lycopodiaceae)</a></p>			
<p><i>Phleum nodosum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ turf timothy</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Phleum pratense</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ timothy</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Phleum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>		
<p><i>Phlox hirsuta</i> (Polemoniaceae)</p> <p>❖ Yreka phlox</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Phlox nivalis</i> ssp. <i>texensis</i> (Polemoniaceae)</p> <p>❖ Texas trailing phlox</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Phoenix</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ date</li> <li>❖ date-palm</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Pholisma</i> spp. (Lennoaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sand food</li> </ul> All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Phoradendron</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ oak mistletoe</li> </ul> All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Photinia</i> spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Photinia x fraseri</i> (Rosaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Fraser's photonia</li> <li>❖ red tip pohotinia</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Phragmanthera</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Phragmipedium</i> spp. (Orchidaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ New World tropical lady's slipper</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Phrygilanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mistletoe</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Phtheirospermum</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ song hao</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Phthirusa</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ pajarito</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Phyllanthus acidus</i> = <i>Cicca disticha</i>, <i>C. nodiflora</i> &amp; <i>P. distichus</i> (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ gooseberry tree</li> <li>❖ otaheite gooseberry</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: otaheite gooseberry. Also, cerejeira-do-Taiti, cerisier de Tahiti, gooseberry-tree, grosellero, guinda, Indian gooseberry, surette
<p><i>Phyllosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Phyllosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Phyllostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Phyllostegia glabra</i> var. <i>lanaiensis</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Phyllostegia hirsuta</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Phyllostegia kaalaensis</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Phyllostegia knudsenii</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Phyllostegia mannii</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Phyllostegia mollis</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Phyllostegia parviflora</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Phyllostegia racemosa</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia velutina</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia waimeae</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia warshaueri</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Phyllostegia wawrana</i> (Lamiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Physalis philadelphica</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ husk tomato <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Physalis pubescens</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ husk tomato <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Physaria obcordata</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ Dudley Bluffs twinpod <b>All</b> propagules			ESAT ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Physocalyx</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ ninebark All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Picea</i> spp. (Pinaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ spruce</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Europe, Japan, Siberia	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<p><i>Picrorhiza kurrooa</i> (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ picrorhiza</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> <b>except</b> <i>Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i> is <b>not</b> CITES
<p><i>Pieris</i> spp. (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ andromeda</li> <li>❖ pieris</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	All species, hybrids, cultivars SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<p><i>Pilgerodendron uviferum</i> (Cupressaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ pilgerodendron</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Pilocarpus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ jaborandi</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Pilocarpus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ jaborandi</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodrigue Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pilosocereus robinii</i> = <i>Cereus robinii</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ key tree cactus All propagules			CITES II, 6 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4 ESA-E
<i>Pilostyles</i> spp. (Apodanthaceae) parasitic All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pinguicula ionantha</i> (Lentibulariaceae) ❖ Godfrey's Butterwort All propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Pinus</i> spp. (Pinaceae) 2- and 3-leaved pines All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe, Japan	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	Written permit if from Canada (7CFR319.37-3(a)(15); See <i>Canadian Border Manual</i> to regulate <i>Pinus</i> from Canada
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Pinus</i> spp. (Pinaceae) Other than 2- and 3-leaved pines All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	Written permit if from Canada. (7CFR319.37-3(a)(15); see <i>Canadian Border Manual</i> to regulate <i>Pinus</i> from Canada SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Piperia</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Piptatherum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Piptatherum miliaceum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ smilo grass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Piptatherum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Piresia</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Piresiella</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Pistacia chinensis</i> (Anacardiaceae) ❖ Chinese pistachio All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37.7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Chinese) <b>pistachio</b>
<i>Pistacia mexicana</i> (Anacardiaceae) ❖ Mexican pistachio All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37.7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Mexican) <b>pistachio</b>
<i>Pistacia vera</i> (Anacardiaceae) ❖ green-almond ❖ pistache ❖ pistachio ❖ pistacio All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7 CFR 319.37.7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>pistacio</b> . Also, alfoncigo, green-almond, pistache, pistachero, pistachier, pistachier cultivate, pistazie, pistazienbaum, pisutachio

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pisum sativum</i> var. <i>arvense</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ pea <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Pisum</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Pitavia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ canelillo ❖ pitao All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Pitavia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ canelillo ❖ pitao <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i> (Pittosporaceae) ❖ Australian cheesewood ❖ victorian box All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Pityopsis ruthii</i> = <i>Heterotheca ruthii</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Ruth's golden aster <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Plagiobothrys hirtus</i> (Boraginaceae) ❖ rough popcornflower All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Plagiobothrys strictus</i> (Boraginaceae) ❖ calistoga allocarya All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Planera</i> spp. (Ulmaceae) ❖ water elm All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			Written permit when to California, Nevada, Oregon, from Europe, Canada, St. Pierre Island, & Miquelon Island
<i>Plantago hawaiensis</i> (Plantaginaceae) ❖ Kuahiwi laukahi All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Plantago princeps</i> (Plantaginaceae) ❖ Kuahiwi laukahi All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Platanthera</i> spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Platanthera holochila</i> (Orchidaceae) All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Platanthera holochila</i> (Orchidaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Platanthera leucophaea</i> (Orchidaceae) ❖ Eastern prairie fringed orchid All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a> ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Platanthera praeclara</i> (Orchidaceae) ❖ Western prairie fringed orchid All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a> ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Platanthera yadonii</i> (Orchidaceae) ❖ Yadon's piperia All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Platanthera yadonii</i> (Orchidaceae) ❖ Yadon's piperia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Platanus</i> spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Platydesma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ Maui pilo kea All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Platydesma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ Maui pilo kea Seeds			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR 319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Platymiscium pleiostachyum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ quira macawood ❖ cristobal ❖ granadillo All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Platypholis</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Pleioblastus</i> spp. =<i>Arundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Pleiococca</i> spp. =<i>Acronychia</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ beach acronychia ❖ hard aspen ❖ lemon aspen All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Pleiococca</i> spp. = <i>Acronychia</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ beach acronychia ❖ hard aspen ❖ lemon aspen <b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<p><i>Pleiospermium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ orangeasters All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7 CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Pleiospermium</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ orangeasters</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Pleodendron macranthum</i> (Canellaceae)</p> <p>❖ Chupacallos</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Plethadenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 319.19</p>
<p><i>Plethadenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pleurandropsis</i> spp. = <i>Asterolasia</i> (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Pleurandropsis</i> spp. = <i>Asterolasia</i> (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Pleuraphis jamesii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ galletagrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Plicosepalus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Poa annua</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ annual bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa arachnifera</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Texas bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Poa atropurpurea</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ San Bernardino bluegrass All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ bulbous bluegrass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa compressa</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Canada bluegrass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa glauca</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ glaucantha bluegrass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa mannii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Mann's bluegrass All propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Poa napensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Napa bluegrass All propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Poa nemoralis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ wood bluegrass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa pratensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Kentucky bluegrass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa sandvicensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Hawaiian bluegrass All propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Poa secunda</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Nevada bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa siphonoglossa</i> Poaceae <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Poa trivialis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ rough bluegrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Poa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
Poaceae <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Podocarpus nerifolius</i> (Podocarpaceae) ❖ podocarp <b>All propagules except seeds</b>			CITES III, #1 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Podocarpus parlatorei</i> (Podocarpaceae) ❖ Parlatore's podocarp ❖ monteromero <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Podophyllum emodi</i> . See <a href="#">Podophyllum hexandrum (Berberidaceae)</a>			
<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Berberidaceae) ❖ Himalayan may-apple <b>All propagules except seeds</b>			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> (Lamiaceae) ❖ San Diego mese-mint <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> (Lamiaceae) ❖ Otay mese-mint <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Polyaster</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Polyaster</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Polygala lewtonii</i> (Polygalaceae)</p> <p>❖ Lewton's polygala</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Polygala smallii</i> (Polygalaceae)</p> <p>❖ tiny polygala</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Polygonella basiramia</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <p>❖ wireweed</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Polygonella myriophylla</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <p>❖ sandlace</p> <p>❖ woody jointweed</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Polygonum hickmanni</i> (Polygonaceae)</p> <p>❖ Scott's Valley polygonum</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Polygonum hickmanni</i> (Polygonaceae) ❖ Scott's Valley polygonum <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Polygonum</i> spp. (Polygonaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seed	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
<i>Polystichum aleuticum</i> (Dryopteridaceae) ❖ Aleutian shield fern <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Polystichum calderonense</i> (Dryopteridaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Polytoca</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) corn relative <b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>
<p><i>Polytoca</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ <i>polytoca</i> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Poncirus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hardy orange</li> <li>❖ trifoliolate-orange</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Poncirus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hardy orange</li> <li>❖ trifoliolate-orange</li> <li>❖ oranger trifoliolé</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Populus</i> spp. (Salicaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cottonwood</li> <li>❖ poplar</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>Europe</p> <p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Portulaca sclerocarpa</i> (Portulacaceae) ❖ poíe All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Portulacaria</i> spp. (Didiereaceae) ❖ elephant-bush All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Potamogeton clystocarpus</i> (Potamogetonaceae) ❖ Little Aguja Creek pondweed All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Potentilla hickmanii</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ Hickman's potentilla All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Primula maguirei</i> (Primulaceae) ❖ Maguire primrose All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Pritchardia affinis</i> (Arecaceae) ❖ koíulu All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia aylmer-robinsonii</i> (Arecaceae) ❖ wahane All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia kaalae</i> (Arecaceae) ❖ loulu All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia munroi</i> (Arecaceae) ❖ loulu All propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pritchardia napaliensis</i> (Arecaceae) ❖ Loulu All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia remota</i> (Arecaceae) ❖ Loulu All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia schattaueri</i> (Arecaceae) ❖ Loulu All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia viscosa</i> (Arecaceae) ❖ Loulu All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pritchardia</i> spp.  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Prosopanche</i> spp. (Hydnoraceae)  All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis alpataco</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ mesquite All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis argentina</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ mesquite All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis articulata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ mesquite All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Prosopis burkartii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis caldenia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis calingastana</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis campestris</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis castellanosii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis denudans</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis elata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis farcta</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis ferox</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Prosopis fiebrigii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis hassleri</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis humilis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis kuntzei</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis pallida</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis palmeri</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis reptans</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis rojasiana</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Prosopis ruizlealii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>❖ mesquite</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prosopis ruscifolia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ mesquite All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis sericantha</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ mesquite All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis strombulifera</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ mesquite All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prosopis torquata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ mesquite All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Prunus</i> spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting certification		Special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(b) (includes Canada)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, and United Kingdom. See <a href="#">Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</a>
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	When meeting the certification requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(b):
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Prunus</i> spp. (Rosaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the certification conditions</p>		<p>Seeds of <i>Prunus</i> species <b>not</b> susceptible (<i>Prunus avium</i>, <i>P. canescans</i>, <i>P. cerasus</i>, <i>P. effusa</i>, <i>P. laurocerasus</i>, <i>P. mahaleb</i>, <i>P. padus</i>, <i>P. sargentii</i>, <i>P. serotina</i>, <i>P. serrula</i>, <i>P. serrulata</i>, <i>P. subhirtella</i>, <i>P. virginia</i>, <i>P. yedoensis</i>) to plum pox disease are enterable from all countries</p> <p>Seeds of <i>Prunus</i> species susceptible to plum pox disease (<b>other than</b> <i>Prunus avium</i>, <i>P. canescans</i>, <i>P. cerasus</i>, <i>P. effusa</i>, <i>P. laurocerasus</i>, <i>P. mahaleb</i>, <i>P. padus</i>, <i>P. sargentii</i>, <i>P. serotina</i>, <i>P. serrula</i>, <i>P. serrulata</i>, <i>P. subhirtella</i>, <i>P. virginia</i>, <i>P. yedoensis</i>):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ If from Cyprus, Japan, Syria and Turkey, then <b>prohibit entry</b></li> <li>◆ If from Europe, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery free of plum pox virus in Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, or United Kingdom; and the seeds were found free from plum pox virus based on testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing</li> <li>◆ If from countries <b>other than</b> Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, and Turkey, then <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds were grown in the country specified on the phytosanitary certificate and plum pox virus <b>does not</b> occur in that country</li> </ul> <p>Written permit is required for all <i>Prunus</i> species <b>except</b> from Canada 7CFR 319.37-3(a)(6)</p> <p>If from Canada when destined to CO, MI, NY, WA, or WV, then a written permit is required for all <i>Prunus</i> species 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)(12)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prunus africana</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ African cherry ❖ red stinkers All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the certification conditions		Special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(b) (includes Canada)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, and United Kingdom. See <i>Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</i> on page 2-10
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	When meeting the certification requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(b)
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
<i>Prunus africana</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ African cherry ❖ red stinkers <b>Seeds</b>	See <i>Prunus spp. (Rosaceae)</i>		SEE <i>Prunus spp. (Rosaceae) Seeds</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prunus geniculata</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ scrub plum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			ESA-E
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the certification conditions for importation		Special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(b) (includes Canada)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, and United Kingdom. See <i>Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</i> on page 2-10
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	When meeting the certification requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(b):
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Prunus geniculata</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ scrub plum Seeds			ESA-E
	See <i>Prunus spp. (Rosaceae) Seeds</i>		SEE <i>Prunus spp. (Rosaceae) Seeds</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> (Rosaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting certification requirements		Special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(b) (includes Canada)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, and United Kingdom. See <i>Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</i> on page 2-10
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	When meeting the certification requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(b)
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> (Rosaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			Written permit is required for all <i>Prunus</i> species <b>except</b> from Canada 7CFR 319.37-3(a)(6)
			If from Canada when destined to CO, MI, NY, WA, or WV, then a written permit is required for all <i>Prunus</i> species 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)(12)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Prunus lusitanica</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ Portuguese laurel cherry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting certification		Special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(b) (includes Canada)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, and United Kingdom. See <i>Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus</i>
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	When meeting the certification requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(b):
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012	
<i>Prunus lusitanica</i> (Rosaceae) <b>Seeds</b>	See <i>Prunus spp. (Rosaceae) Seeds</i>		SEE <i>Prunus spp. (Rosaceae) Seeds</i>
<i>Psathyranthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Psathyrostachys juncea</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Russian wildrye <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Psathyrostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Pseudobahia bahiifolia</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Hartweg's golden sunburst <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pseudobahia peirsonii</i> (Asteraceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ San Joaquin adobe sunburst</li> </ul> <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Pseudobartsia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ wu chi e</li> </ul> <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pseudobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Pseudocoix</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ common reed</li> </ul> <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		
<i>Pseudolarix</i> spp. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Chinese golden-larch</li> <li>❖ golden-larch</li> </ul> <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	Europe, Japan, Provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia in Canada		
		All other countries <b>except</b> other provinces of Canada	
<i>Pseudoroegneria spicata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ beardless wheatgrass</li> </ul> <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Pseudoroegneria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)  <b>All propagules except seeds</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Pseudosasa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ green-onion bamboo</li> <li>❖ ratsukiyou-ya-dake</li> <li>❖ arrow bamboo</li> <li>❖ Tonkin bamboo</li> <li>❖ Tonkin cane</li> <li>❖ Tsingli cane</li> </ul> <b>All propagules</b>	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pseudosopubia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pseudostachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Pseudostriga</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Pseudotsuga</i> spp. ❖ bigcone Douglas-fir ❖ bigcone-spruce ❖ coastal Douglas-fir ❖ Douglas-fir ❖ Japanese Douglas-fir ❖ Rocky Mountain Douglas-fir All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> ❖ Douglas fir All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Psidium</i> spp. (Myrtaceae) ❖ guava All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Psidium cattleianum</i> var. <i>cattleianum</i> , <i>P. coriaceum</i> var. <i>longipes</i> , <i>P. littorale</i> var. <i>longipes</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Cattley guava</li> <li>❖ purple guava</li> <li>❖ purple strawberry guava</li> <li>❖ red strawberry guava</li> <li>❖ strawberry guava</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7 CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Cattley, purple, purple strawberry, red strawberry, strawberry & yellow strawberry) <b>guava</b> . Also, Erdbeerguava, goyave fraise & guayabo pequeno
<i>Psidium cattleianum</i> var. <i>littorale</i> ( <i>P. littorale</i> ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Chinese strawberry guava</li> <li>❖ strawberry guava</li> <li>❖ waiawi</li> <li>❖ yellow Cattley guava</li> <li>❖ yellow strawberry guava</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7 CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Chinese strawberry, strawberry, yellow Cattley & yellow strawberry) <b>guava</b> . Also, waiawi
<i>Psidium friedrichsthalianum</i> (Myrtaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Costa Rica guava</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7 CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Costa Rican) <b>guava</b> . Also, arayan, cas acida, goyavier de Costa Rica & guayaba de choco

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Psidium guajava</i> (Myrtaceae) ❖ guava ❖ lemon guava All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>guava</b> and <b>guayaba</b> . Also, amrud, banjira, goiaba, goiabeiro, goyave, goyavier, guajava, Guave, Guavenbaum, guayabo, guayala, Guayave, lemon guava & safari am
<i>Psidium guineense</i> ( <i>P. araca</i> ) (Myrtaceae) ❖ Brazilian guava ❖ Guinea guava All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7 CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Brazilian & Guinea) <b>guava</b> . Also, araca-azedo, goyavier du Bresil & guayaba agria
<i>Psidium montanum</i> (Myrtaceae) ❖ mountain guava ❖ spice guava All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7 CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain & spice) <b>guava</b>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Psilopeganum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ shan má huáng All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Psilopeganum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ shan má huáng <b>Seeds</b>			❖ If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Psittacanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ptaeroxylon</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ sneezewood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Ptaeroxylon</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sneezewood</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Ptelea</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hoptree</li> <li>❖ shrub-trefoil</li> <li>❖ wafer-ash</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Ptelea</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hoptree</li> <li>❖ shrub-trefoil</li> <li>❖ wafer-ash</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a) (Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Pteralyxia kauaiensis</i> (Apocynaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ kaulu</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pteris lydgatei</i> (Pteridaceae) All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Ptilimnium nodosum</i> = <i>Ptilimnium fluviatile</i> (Apiaceae) ❖ Harperella All propagules			ESA-E
<i>Pterygiella</i> spp. (probable synonym of <i>Monochasma</i> ) (Orobanchaceae) ❖ kuchinashigusa All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ptychopetalum</i> spp. (Olacaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Puelia</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Pueraria montana</i> var. <i>lobata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ kudzu Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Pueraria</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Herbaceous spp. <b>only</b> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species or <i>Pueraria</i> is herbaceous
<i>Punica protopunica</i> (Lythraceae) ❖ Socotra pomegranate All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Socotra) <b>pomegranate</b>
<i>Punica granatum</i> (Lythraceae) ❖ granada ❖ pomegranate All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>granada &amp; pomegranate</b> . Also, anar, darimba, granado, Granatapfel-baum, Granatapfel-strauch, grenadier, julnar, mangrano, roma, roman, romanzeiro, rumman & zakuro

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Purshia subintegra</i> = <i>Cowania subintegra</i> (Rosaceae)</p> <p>❖ Arizona cliff-rose</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Pyracantha</i> spp. (Rosaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<p><i>Pyracantha koidzumii</i> (Rosaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Pyrethrum lavandulifolium</i> . See <i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp.			
<i>Pyrethrum uliginosum</i> . See <i>Leucanthemella serotina</i> (Asteraceae)			
<p><i>Pyronia</i> spp. (<i>Cydonia oblong</i> x <i>Pyrus communis</i>) (Rosaceae)</p> <p>❖ quinpear</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seed</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37.7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>quinpear</b>
<p><i>Pyricularia</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Pyrus</i> spp. (Rosaceae) ❖ pear All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the certification conditions		Special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(b) (includes Canada)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Belgium, France, Germany, The Netherlands, and United Kingdom. See <a href="#">Procedures for Sampling <i>Chaenomeles</i>, <i>Cydonia</i>, <i>Malus</i>, <i>Prunus</i>, and <i>Pyrus</i></a>
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom <b>except</b> Canada	When certified per 7CFR 319.37-5(b)
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Q

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Qiongzhuea</i> spp. = <i>Chimonobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ qiong zhu <b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Quercus</i> spp. (Fagaceae) ❖ oak <b>All propagules except seeds</b></p>	Japan	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
			Certification required from Åland Islands, Bulgaria, <a href="#">EU</a> , Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Romania that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> , and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> ."  Emergency measures effective April 1, 2005
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
			See <a href="#">Quercus actua</a> , <a href="#">Quercus agrifolia</a> , <a href="#">Quercus cerris</a> , <a href="#">Quercus chrysolepis</a> , <a href="#">Quercus falcata</a> , <a href="#">Quercus ilex</a> , <a href="#">Quercus kelloggii</a> , <a href="#">Quercus parvula</a> , <a href="#">Quercus petraea</a> , <a href="#">Quercus rubra</a> all propagules <b>except</b> seeds

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Q

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Quercus</i> spp. (Fagaceae) ❖ oak <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-e required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus actua</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ Japanese evergreen oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Quercus agrifolia</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ Coast live oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Quercus cerris</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ European turkey oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Quercus chrysolepis</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ Canyon live oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Quercus falcata</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ Southern red oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Quercus hinckleyi</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ Hinckley oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Japan	All other <b>except</b> Canada	
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
			ESA-T

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Quercus hinckleyi</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ Hinckley oak <b>Seeds</b>	Japan		Treatment T203-e required <b>except</b> from Canada and Mexico ESA-T
<i>Quercus ilex</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ Holm oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Quercus kelloggii</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ California black oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Quercus parvula</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ Shreve's oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Quercus petraea</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ Sessile oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Quercus rubra</i> (Fagaceae) ❖ Northern red oak All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Quinchamalium</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Racemobambos</i> spp. = <i>Neomicro-calamus</i> (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Radamaea</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rafflesia</i> spp. ( Rafflesiaceae) ❖ corpse flower <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Ranunculus acriformis</i> . <i>Ranunculus aestivalis</i> = <i>Ranunculus acriformis</i>			
<i>Ranunculus aestivalis</i> = <i>Ranunculus acriformis</i> (Ranunculaceae) ❖ autumn buttercup <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) ❖ radish <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Raputia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ hoptree All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Raputia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ hoptree <b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Rauia</i> spp. = <i>Angostura</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ angostura All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Rauia</i> spp. = <i>Angostura</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ angostura <b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> (Apocynaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ ajmaline</li> <li>❖ rauwolfia</li> <li>❖ serpentine-wood</li> <li>❖ snakewood</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Ravenea</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ palm</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Ravenea louvelii</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ palm</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Ravenea rivularis</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ palm</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Ravenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ limonia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Ravenia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ limonia</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Remya kauaiensis</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Remya mauiensis</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Maul Remya <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Remya montgomeryi</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Renanthera imschootiana</i> (Orchidaceae) ❖ red vanda orchid <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Rettbergia</i> spp. = <i>Chusquea</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Rhamphicarpa</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) ❖ tutari <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rhaphispermum</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rheum rhabarbarum</i> and <i>R. × hybridum</i> (Polygonaceae) ❖ rhubarb <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Rhinanthus</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Rhipidocladum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Rhipsalidopsis</i> spp. (Cactaceae)</p> <p>❖ Easter cactus</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seed</p>			<p>If established in approved growing media, admissible <b>only</b> if exported to the U.S. from an approved facility and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were grown in accordance with 7CFR 319.37-8(e). See <a href="#">Plants Established in Growing Media</a> on page 2-9 and the list of <a href="#">Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities</a></p>
<p><i>Rhizanthus</i> spp. (Rafflesiaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Rhizomonanthes</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Rhodiola rosea</i> ssp. <i>integrifolia</i> (Crassulaceae)</p> <p>❖ Leedy's roseroot</p> <p>All propagules</p>			<p>ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rhododendron</i> spp. (Ericaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ rhododendron</li> </ul> All species, hybrids, cultivars All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Rhododendron minus</i> var. <i>chapmanii</i> (Ericaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Chapman rhododendron</li> </ul> All propagules	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa</i> = <i>Myrtus tomentosa</i> (Myrtaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Ceylon hill-cherry</li> <li>❖ downy myrtle</li> <li>❖ guayabillo forastero</li> <li>❖ hill gooseberry</li> <li>❖ hill guava</li> <li>❖ rose myrtle</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: hill gooseberry and rose myrtle. Also, Ceylon hill-cherry, downy myrtle, guayabillo forastero and hill guava
<i>Rhoiacarpus</i> spp. (Santalaceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rhopalocnemis</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rhopalopilia</i> spp. (Opiliaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rhus</i> spp. (Anacardiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Rhus michauxii</i> (Anacardiaceae) ❖ Michaux's sumac All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Rhus michauxii</i> (Anacardiaceae) ❖ Michaux's sumac <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Rhynchospora knieskernii</i> (Cyperaceae) ❖ Knieskern's beaked-rush <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Rhynchocorys</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Ribes</i> spp. (Grossulariaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ currants</li> <li>❖ gooseberry</li> </ul> All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe, New Zealand		General permit requirements for seeds of woody plants (7CFR 319.37-3(a)(6) and for lots of 13 or more articles from any country <b>except</b> Canada (7CFR 319.37-3(a)(5)
			<i>Ribes</i> plants, including those of Canadian origin, <b>must</b> be accompanied by a permit if destined to MA, NY, WV, WI (319.37-3(a)(10)
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada, Europe, New Zealand	
<i>Ribes</i> spp. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ currants</li> <li>❖ gooseberry</li> </ul> <b>Seeds</b>			Written permit from all countries <b>except</b> Canada (7CFR 319.37-3(a)(6)
			Written permit if from Canada when destined to MA, NY, WV, or WI. (319.37-3(a)(10)
<i>Ribes echinellum</i> (Grossulariaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Miccosukee gooseberry</li> </ul> <b>All</b> propagules	See <i>Ribes</i> spp.		
			ESAT ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Ribes laurifolium</i> (Grossulariaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bay leaf currant</li> </ul> All propagules except seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Ricinus communis</i> (Euphorbiaceae) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ castor bean</li> </ul> <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Robinia</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rollandia crispa</i> . SEE <i>Cyanea crispa</i> = <i>Rollandia crispa</i> ( <i>Campanulaceae</i> )			
<i>Rosa</i> spp. (Rosaceae) ❖ rose All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Australia, Bulgaria, Italy, New Zealand  All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada  →	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011  See <i>Rosa cultivar Royal Botanica tagged MEImodac, Rosa cultivar Meidiland tagged MEIgeroka, Rosa cultivar Sevillana tagged MEIpoque</i> all propagules <b>except</b> seeds
<i>Rosa</i> cultivar Meidiland tagged MEIgeroka (Rosaceae) ❖ Meidiland All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Rosa</i> cultivar Royal Botanica tagged MEImodac (Rosaceae) ❖ Royal Bonica All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Rosa</i> cultivar Sevillana tagged MEIpoque (Rosaceae) ❖ hybrid rose All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Rosa gymnocarpa</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ wood rose All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Rosa rugosa</i> (Rosaceae)</p> <p>❖ rugosa rose</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<i>Roseocactus</i> spp. See <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp.			
<p><i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> =<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ itchgrass</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Roystonea</i> spp. =<i>Oreodoxa</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<p><i>Rubus</i> spp. (Rosaceae)</p> <p>❖ caneberry</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seed</p>	European countries if <b>not</b> certified free of Rubus stunt agent		<p>From Europe, special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(f)</p> <p>From Canada, special certification 7CFR 319.37-5(e).</p> <p>Emergency measures effective November 1, 2002</p>
		European countries	<p>When certified free of Rubus stunt agent</p> <p>7CFR 319.37-5(f)</p>
		Canada	<p>When <b>not</b> certified free of Rubus stunt agent 7CFR 319.37-5(e)</p>
		All other countries <b>not</b> mentioned above	
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Rubus fruticosus</i> (Rosaceae)</p> <p>❖ wild blackberry complex</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Rubus moluccanus</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ wild blackberry All propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Rubus spectabilis</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ salmonberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Rumex acetos</i> (Polygonaceae) ❖ sorrel Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Ruta</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ rue All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Ruta</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ rue Seeds			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
Rutaceae (citrus family) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Rutaceae Seeds			See the specific genus. Restrictions vary based upon genus and country of origin

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Sabal</i> spp. = <i>Inodes</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
<p><i>Saccharum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Saccharum officinarum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ sugarcane All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)
<p><i>Saccharum officinarum</i> and <i>S. hybrid</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ sugarcane <b>Seeds</b></p>	All countries		FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ wild sugarcane <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Sageretia</i> spp. (Rhamnaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<p><i>Sagittaria fasciculata</i> (Alismataceae) ❖ bunched arrowhead <b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i> (Alismataceae) ❖ arrowhead <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Sagittaria secundifolia</i> (Alismataceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Kral's water-plantain</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Salix</i> spp. (Salicaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ willow</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>Belgium, Germany, Japan, Netherlands, United Kingdom</p>	<p>Europe, <b>except</b> Belgium, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom</p>	
	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Salix caprea</i> (Salicaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ goat willow</li> <li>❖ great willow</li> <li>❖ pussy willow</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Salsola vermiculata</i> (Chenopodiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ wormleaf salsola</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Salvia officinalis</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sage</li> </ul> <p>Seeds</p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Salvinia auriculata</i> (Salviniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ butterfly fern</li> <li>❖ giant salvinia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>including</b> spores</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Salvinia biloba</i> (Salviniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ giant salvinia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>including</b> spores</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 360</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Salvinia herzogii</i> (Salviniaceae) ❖ giant salvinia All propagules <b>including</b> spores	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Salvinia molesta</i> (Salviniaceae) ❖ aquarium water-moss ❖ giant salvinia ❖ kariba-weed All propagules <b>including</b> spores	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Sanguisorba minor</i> (Rosaceae) ❖ little burnet <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Sanicula mariversa</i> (Apiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sanicula purpurea</i> (Apiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Santalum freycinetianum</i> var. <i>lanaiense</i> = <i>Santalum freycinetianum</i> var. <i>ëlliahi</i> (Santalaceae) ❖ Lanai sandalwood <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  ESA-E
<i>Santalum</i> spp. (Santalaceae) ❖ coast sandalwood ❖ East Indian sandalwood ❖ iliahi ❖ lanai sandalwood ❖ quandong ❖ sandalwood ❖ sweet quandong ❖ West Australian sandalwood ❖ white sandalwood ❖ white saunders ❖ yasi ❖ yellow sandalwood ❖ yellow saunders <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Sapium</i> spp. (Euphorbiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Sapria</i> spp. (Rafflesiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330
<p><i>Sarcodes</i> spp. <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330
<p><i>Sarcomelicope</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ bauerella All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Sarcomelicope</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ bauerella <b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Sarcophyte</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330
<p><i>Sargentia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ chapote All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Sargentia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ chapote</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a) (Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire), then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Sarracenia</i> spp. (Sarraceniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ North American pitcherplants</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p> <p><b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Sarracenia oreophila</i>, <i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>alamensis</i>, <i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>jonesii</i></p>
<p><i>Sarracenia oreophila</i> (Sarraceniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ green pitcherplant</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p> <p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>alabamensis</i> (Sarraceniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Alabama canebrake pitcher plant</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>jonesii</i> (Sarraceniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mountain sweet pitcher plant</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Sasa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Sasaella</i> spp. = <i>Sasa</i> x <i>Arundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Japanese bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Sasamorpha</i> spp. = <i>Sasa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ ke suzu</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Satranala decussilvae</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ forest bismarckia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Satureja hortensis</i> (Lamiaceae alt. Labiatae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ summer savory</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Saussurea costus</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ costas</li> <li>❖ kuth</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Scaevola coriacea</i> (Goodeniaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ dwarf naupaka</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Schenkia sebaeoides</i> (Gentianaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ awiwi</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Schiedea adamantis</i> (Caryophyllaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Diamond Head schiedea</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Schiedea apokremnos</i> (Caryophyllaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ maiolioli</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Schiedea haleakalensis</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea helleri</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea hookeri</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea kaalae</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea kauaiensis</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea kealiae</i> (Caryophyllaceae) ❖ Maiolioli <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea lychnoides</i> (Caryophyllaceae) ❖ Kuawawaenuhu <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea lydgatei</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea membranacea</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea nuttallii</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea obovata</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea sarmentosa</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Schiedea spergulina</i> var. <i>leipoda</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea spergulina</i> var. <i>spergulina</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Schiedea stellarioides</i> (Caryophyllaceae) ❖ Laulihilihi <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea trinervis</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea verticillata</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schiedea viscosa</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Schima wallichii</i> (Theaceae) ❖ Chinese guger tree ❖ needlewood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ little bluestem <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Schizostachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Schlumbergera</i> spp. (Cactaceae)</p> <p>❖ Christmas cactus</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>If established in approved growing media, admissible <b>only</b> if exported to the U.S. from an approved facility and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were grown in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-8(e). See <a href="#">Plants Established in Growing Media</a> on page 2-9 and the list of <a href="#">Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities</a></p>
<i>Schoenocrambe argillacea</i> . SEE <a href="#">Hesperidanthus argillaceus (Brassicaceae)</a>			
<i>Schoenocrambe barnebyi</i> . SEE <a href="#">Hesperidanthus barnebyi (Brassicaceae)</a>			
<i>Schoenocrambe suffrutescens</i> . SEE <a href="#">Hesperidanthus suffrutescens (Brassicaceae)</a>			
<p><i>Schoepfia arenaria</i> (Olacaceae Brassicaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Schwalbea americana</i> (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p>❖ American chaffseed</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Schwalbea</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Scirpus ancistrochaetus</i> (Cyperaceae)</p> <p>❖ northeastern bulrush</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Sclerachne</i> spp.=<i>Chionachne</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ river grass</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Sclerachne</i> spp. = <i>Chionachne</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ river grass</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>
<p><i>Sclerocactus breviphamatus</i> ssp. <i>tobuschii</i> (Cactaceae)</p> <p>❖ Tobusch's fishhook cactus</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p> <p>ESA-E</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ needle-spined pineapple cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Unita Basin hookless cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a> ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ mariposa cactus ❖ Lloyd's mariposa cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a> ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Sclerocactus mesa-verdae</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Mesa Verda cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a> ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Sclerocactus nyensis</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Tonapah fishhook cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Sclerocactus papyracanthus</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Grama-grass cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Sclerocactus pubispinus</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Great Basin fishhook cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Sclerocactus wrightiae</i> (Cactaceae) ❖ Wright's fishhook cactus <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a> ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Scleropyrum</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ tatok</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Scurrula</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330
<p><i>Scutellaria floridana</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Florida skullcap</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Scutellaria montana</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ large-flowered skullcap</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-T (
<p><i>Scybalium</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ John crownose</li> <li>❖ scybalium</li> <li>❖ standing buddy</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Secale cereale</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ rye</li> </ul> <p>Seeds</p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Secale strictum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>mountain rye</p> <p>Seeds</p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Secale</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ rye</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Securigera varia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ crown-vetch</li> </ul> <p>Seeds</p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Securigera</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<b>Seeds</b> of all kinds when in pulp	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<b>Seeds</b> of trees and shrubs			Written permit <b>except</b> Canada
<i>Semiarundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ narihira bamboo ❖ narihiradake [Japanese] <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		
<i>Senecio inaequidens</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Burchell senecio ❖ canary weed ❖ Molteno disease senecio <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Senecio madagascariensis</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ fireweed ❖ Madagascar ragwort ❖ senecio amarillo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Senna</i> spp. ( <i>Fabaceae</i> alt. <i>Leguminosae</i> ) (herbaceous spp. <b>only</b> ) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species or <i>Senna</i> is herbaceous
<i>Septulina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> (Cupressaceae) ❖ coast redwood All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Serianthes nelsonii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hayun lagu</li> <li>❖ Guam lagu</li> <li>❖ tronkon guafi</li> <li>❖ rota</li> </ul> <p><b>woody</b> <b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Sesamum indicum</i> (Pedaliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sesame</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Sesbania exaltata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sesbania</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Sesbania tomentosa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) (woody)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Ohai</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Sesbania</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries <b>except</b> Canada		Use the <a href="#">International Legume Database</a> to determine whether a species or <i>Sesbania</i> is herbaceous
<p><i>Setaria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Setaria</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bristle grass</li> <li>❖ foxtail grass</li> <li>❖ ornamental grass</li> <li>❖ forages</li> <li>❖ millets</li> </ul> <p>Seeds</p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>
			<p>See also <i>Setaria italica</i>, <i>Setaria pallid-fusca</i> seeds</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Setaria italica</i> (Poaceae alt. Graminaeae) ❖ foxtail millet <b>Seeds</b>	See countries listed <i>Setaria spp.</i> seeds		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Setaria pallid-fusca</i> (Poaceae alt. Graminaeae) ❖ cattail grass <b>Seeds</b>	See countries listed <i>Setaria spp.</i> seeds		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Severinia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ Chinese box-orange ❖ bouquet box-orange All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Severinia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Chinese box-orange</li> <li>❖ bouquet box-orange</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Seymeria</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Shibataea</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	<p>All countries</p>		
<p><i>Sibara filifolia</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Santa Cruz Rockcress</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Sicyos albus</i> (Cucurbitaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ 'Anunu</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sidalcea keckii</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Keck's checker-mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sidalcea nelsoniana</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Nelson's checker-mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Sidalcea oregana</i> ssp. <i>valida</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Kenwood marsh checker-mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sidalcea oregana</i> var. <i>calve</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Kenwood marsh checker-mallow ❖ Wenatchee Mountains checkermallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sidalcea pedata</i> (Malvaceae) ❖ Pedate checker-mallow <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Silene alexandri</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Silene catesbaei</i> (Caryophyllaceae) ❖ fringed campion <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Silene hawaiiensis</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<i>Silene lanceolata</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Silene perlmanii</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Silene spaldingii</i> (Caryophyllaceae)</p> <p>❖ Spalding's catchfly</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T (including seeds <b>except</b> those from cultivated plants)
<p><i>Silviella</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Sinapis alba</i> (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae)</p> <p>❖ white mustard</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. =<i>Fargesia</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Sinobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Sinocalamus</i> spp. =<i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<i>Sinopodophyllum hexandrum</i> . See <a href="#">Podophyllum hexandrum (Berberidaceae)</a>			
<p><i>Siphonostegia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p>❖ siphonostegia</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Sisyrinchium dichotomum</i> (Iridaceae)</p> <p>❖ white irisette</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Skimmia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ <i>skimmia</i></li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Skimmia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ <i>skimmia</i></li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Socratina</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Soejatmia</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Sogerianthe</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Solanum</i> spp. = <i>Lycopersicon</i> spp. (Solanaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		<p>Federal Order effective June 1, 2009</p> <p>See also <i>Solanum dryophilum</i>, All propagules except seeds; <i>Solanum incompletum</i>, All propagules except seeds; <i>Solanum sandwicense</i>, All propagules except seeds; <i>Solanum tampicense</i>, All propagules except seeds; <i>Solanum torvum</i>, All propagules except seeds; <i>Solanum tuberosum</i>, All propagules except seeds; and <i>Solanum viarum</i>, All propagules except seeds</p>
<p><i>Solanum dryophilum</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ erubia All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	See <i>Solanum</i> spp. All propagules except seeds		ESA-E
<p><i>Solanum dryophilum</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ erubia <b>Seeds</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Solanum incompletum</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ Popolo ku mai All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	See <i>Solanum</i> spp. All propagules except seeds		ESA-E
<p><i>Solanum incompletum</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ Popolo ku mai <b>Seeds</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ tomato <b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as an vegetable seed)
<p><i>Solanum melongena</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ eggplant <b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Solanum sandwicense</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ Popolo'Aiakeakua All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	See <i>Solanum spp. All propagules except seeds</i>		ESA-E
<i>Solanum sandwicense</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ Popolo'Aiakeakua <b>Seeds</b>			ESA-E
<i>Solanum tampicense</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ wetland nightshade All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries  See <i>Solanum spp. All propagules except seeds</i>		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by both a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526) and a Departmental Permit
<i>Solanum tampicense</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ wetland nightshade <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Solanum torvum</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ turkeyberry All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries  See <i>Solanum spp. All propagules except seeds</i>		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by both a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526) and a Departmental Permit
<i>Solanum torvum</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ turkeyberry <b>Seeds</b>	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Solanum tuberosum</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ potato All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>		<p>Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) <b>must</b> provide <b>one</b> of the following additional declarations stating that the shipment is free from potato cyst nematodes (PCN):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ “Fields used to produce the seed potatoes in this shipment were surveyed and tested according to the current PCN Guidelines and potato cyst nematodes (<i>Globodera rostochiensis</i> and <i>Globodera pallida</i>) were <b>not</b> detected.”</li> </ul> <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ “The articles in this shipment were grown in a PCN-free place of production or pest-free production site and in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (<i>Globodera rostochiensis</i> and <i>Globodera pallida</i>).”</li> </ul> <p>For specific requirements related to the establishment of pest-free places of production or pest-free production sites within regulated areas, see <a href="#">Section 7.0 Guidelines on Surveillance and Phytosanitary Actions for the Potato Cyst Nematodes: <i>Globodera rostochiensis</i> and <i>Globodera pallida</i>, June 2009</a></p>
<p><i>Solanum tuberosum</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ potato <b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada, New Zealand and the X region of Chile (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude)</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ True seed from New Zealand and the X region of Chile are restricted in 7CFR 319.37-3(a)(17) and require a written permit</li> <li>◆ True seed of <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> from the X region of Chile <b>must</b> be certified as per 7CFR 319.37-5(o)</li> </ul>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Solanum viarum</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ tropical soda apple All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by both a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526) and a Departmental Permit</p>
	<p>See <i>Solanum spp. All propagules except seeds</i></p>		
<p><i>Solanum viarum</i> (Solanaceae) ❖ tropical soda apple <b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Solidity papillose</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ white-haired goldenrod <b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Solidity shortie</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Short's goldenrod <b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Solidago spithamea</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Blue Ridge goldenrod <b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Sophora</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Sopubia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sorbus</i> spp. (Rosaceae) ❖ mountain ash All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Czech Republic, Denmark, Germany, Slovakia	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ yellow indiagrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Sorghastrum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Sorghum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ broomcorn ❖ sorghum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		See also <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> all propagules except seeds

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Sorghum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ broomcorn</li> <li>❖ sorghum</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>
			<p>See also <i>Sorghum x alnum</i>, <i>Sorghum bicolor</i>, <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> ssp. <i>drummondii</i>, <i>Sorghum halepense</i>, <i>Sorghum hybrid</i>, and <i>Sorghum x drummondii</i> seeds</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Sorghum x alnum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ <i>Sorghum alnum</i></li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	See <a href="#">Sorghum spp. Seeds</a>		<p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ broomcorn</li> <li>❖ grain sorghum</li> <li>❖ sweet sorghum</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.41(b)
<p><i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ broomcorn</li> <li>❖ grain sorghum</li> <li>❖ sweet sorghum</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	See <a href="#">Sorghum spp. Seeds</a>		<p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Sorghum bicolor</i> ssp. <i>drummondii</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ sudangrass</li> <li>❖ sorghum-sudangrass</li> </ul> <p>Seeds</p>	See <a href="#">Sorghum spp. Seeds</a>		<p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Sorghum halepense</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Johnson grass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	See <a href="#">Sorghum spp. Seeds</a>		<p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Sorghum</i> hybrid (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Rhizomatous derivatives of johnsongrass X sorghum cross or a johnsongrass X sudangrass cross</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Sorgrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	See <a href="#">Sorghum spp. Seeds</a>		<p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sorghum x drummondii</i> <b>Seeds</b>	See <i>Sorghum spp. Seeds</i>		Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41  FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
<i>Sparganium erectum</i> (Sparganiaceae) ❖ exotic bur-reed <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 360  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Spergularia spp.</i> (Caryophyllaceae) <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
<i>Spermacoce alata</i> . SEE <i>Borreria alata</i> = <i>Spermacoce alata</i> (Rubiaceae)			
<i>Spermolepis hawaiiensis</i> (Apiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Sphaeropteris spp.</i> SEE <i>Cyathea spp.</i> (Cyatheaceae)			
<i>Spigelia gentianoides</i> (Loganiaceae) ❖ gentian pinkroot <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> (Chenopodiaceae alt. Amaranthaceae) ❖ spinach <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as vegetable seed)
<i>Spiraea virginiana</i> Rosaceae ❖ Virginia spiraea <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Spiranthera spp.</i> (Rutaceae) <b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Spiranthera</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Spiranthes delitescens</i> (Orchidaceae)</p> <p>❖ Canelo Hills ladies'-tresses</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Spirianthes delitescens</i> (Orchidaceae)</p> <p>❖ Canelo Hills ladies'-tresses</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, 7 and #4  <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p>
<p><i>Spiranthes diluvialis</i> (Orchidaceae)</p> <p>❖ Ute ladies'-tresses</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>
<p><i>Spiranthes diluvialis</i> (Orchidaceae)</p> <p>❖ Ute ladies'-tresses</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			<p>CITES II, 7 and #4 on <a href="#">page 6-4</a></p>
<p><i>Spiranthes parksii</i> (Orchidaceae)</p> <p>❖ Navasota ladies'-tresses</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Spiranthes parksii</i> (Orchidaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Navasota ladies'-tresses</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, 7 and #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Spirogardnera</i> spp. (Santalaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Spirostegia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Spondias mombin</i> = <i>S. aurantica</i>, <i>S. axillaris</i>, <i>S. brasiliensis</i>, <i>S. lucida</i>, <i>S. lutea</i>, <i>S. myrobalanus</i>, <i>S. pseudomyro-balanus</i> &amp; <i>Mauria juglandifolia</i> (Anacardiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hog-plum</li> <li>❖ Jamaica-plum</li> <li>❖ jobo</li> <li>❖ yellow mombin</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>hog plum</b> & <b>yellow mombin</b> . Also, gelbe Mombin-pflaume, Gelbpflaume, imbu, Jamaica-plum, jobo, jobo gusanero, mombin, mombin jaune, mombin rouge, prunier d'Espagne, prunier mombin, prunier rouge, siniqueles, tepereba & ubos
<p><i>Spondias purpurea</i> (Anacardiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hog-plum</li> <li>❖ jocote</li> <li>❖ purple mombin</li> <li>❖ red mombin</li> <li>❖ Spanish-plum</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>hog plum</b> & <b>red mombin</b> . Also, ciruela espanola, ciruelo, imbu, imbuzeiro, mombin rouge, jacote, prune d'Espagne, purple mombin, rote Mombin-pflaume & Spanish-plum
<p><i>Spondias tuberosa</i> (Anacardiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ hog-plum</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b)  Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>hog plum</b> . Also, imbu & umbu
<p><i>Spragueanella</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ sand dropseed <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Sporobolus</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Stahlia monosperma</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ cobana negra <b>All propagules woody</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Stanfordia californica</i> (Brassicaceae) ❖ California jewelflower <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Stangeria eriopus</i> (Strangeriaceae) ❖ fern leafed cycad ❖ Hottentot's head ❖ Stangeria <b>All propagules</b>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Stangeria paradoxa</i> . SEE <a href="#">Stangeria eriopus (Strangeriaceae)</a>			
<i>Stauranthus</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ tankasche All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Stauranthus</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ tankasche´</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Stenogyne augustifolia</i> var. <i>augustifolia</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Stenogyne bifida</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Stenogyne campanulata</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Stenogyne kanehoana</i> (Lamiaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Stephanomeria malheurensis</i> (Asterace)</p> <p>❖ Malheur wire-lettuce</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Sternbergia</i> spp. (Amaryllidaceae)</p> <p>❖ sternbergia</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Stipa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Streptanthus albidus</i> ssp. <i>albidus</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Metcalf Canyon jewelflower</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Streptanthus niger</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Tiburon jewelflower</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Striga</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ witchweed</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<p><i>Strombocactus</i> spp. (Cactaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ disk cactus</li> <li>❖ top cactus</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Struthanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Stylurus</i> spp. See <a href="#">Grevillea spp. = Stylurus spp. (Proteaceae)</a>			
<p><i>Styrax</i> spp. (Styracaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
<p><i>Styrax platanifolius</i> ssp. <i>texanus</i> (Styracaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Texas snowbells</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)</a> and <a href="#">Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Styrax platanifolius</i> ssp. <i>texanus</i> (Styracaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Texas snowbells</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Styrax portoricensis</i> (Styracaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Palo de jazmin</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Styrax portoricensis</i> (Styracaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Palo de jazmin</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Suaeda californica</i> (Chenopodiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ California seablite</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Swallenia alexandrae</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Eureka Valley dune grass</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<p><i>Swallenochloa</i> spp. = <i>Chusquea</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries		
<p><i>Swietenia humilis</i> (Meliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ baywood mahogany</li> <li>❖ Mexican mahogany</li> <li>❖ Pacific Coast mahogany</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Swinglea</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ tabog</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Swinglea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ tabog <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe		From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  (Federal Quarantine Order, 2009)
			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire. then require T203-p
<i>Syagrus</i> spp. = <i>Arecastrum</i> spp., = <i>Arikuyroba</i> spp. (Arecaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Syringa</i> spp. (Oleaceae) ❖ lilac All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	Europe		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	May enter under postentry quarantine conditions from the Netherlands with phyto certification 7CFR 319.37-5(i)  See also <i>Syringa vulgaris</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Syringa vulgaris</i></p> <p>❖ lilac</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
	Europe		
		All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	May enter under postentry quarantine conditions from the Netherlands with phyto certification 7CFR 319.37-5(i)
<p><i>Syzygium cumini</i></p> <p>=<i>Eugenia cumini</i>, <i>E. jambolana</i>, <i>Myrtus cumini</i> &amp; <i>S. jambolanum</i></p> <p>(Myrtaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>java plum</b>. Also, black plum, duhat, guayabo pesgua, jaman, jambolan, Jambolana-pflaume, jambolanier, jambool, jambu, jamelongue, Wachsjambuse &amp; yambolana</p>
<p><i>Syzygium jambos</i></p> <p>=<i>Caryophyllus jambos</i>, <i>Eugenia jambos</i>, <i>E. melaccensis</i>, <i>Jambosa jambosa</i> &amp; <i>J. vulgaris</i></p> <p>(Myrtaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: <b>curacao apple &amp; rose apple</b>. Also, curacao appel, gulab-jaman, jambos, jambosier, jambu, Malabar-plum, manzana rosa, pomarrosa, pomme-rose, Rosenapfel-baum &amp; jambo</p>
<p><i>Syzygium malaccense</i></p> <p>=<i>Caryophyllus malaccensis</i>, <i>Eugenia malaccensis</i> &amp; <i>Jambosa mallaccensis</i></p> <p>(Myrtaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: <b>Malayapple &amp; rose apple</b>. Also, jamboissier rouge, jabu bol, jamelac, large fruited rose-apple, Malakka-Apfel, Malayapfel, manzana de agua, mountain apple, ohia, Otaheite-apple, pamarrosa de Malaca, poirier de Malaque, pomerac jambos, pomme malac</p>
<p><i>Syzygium aqueum</i></p> <p>(Myrtaceae)</p> <p>❖ water apple</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>		All countries <b>except</b> Canada	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (watery) <b>rose apple</b>. Also, bellfruit, jambo ayer, jambu air, perita costena, tambis, Wasserjam-buse &amp; water-apple</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Tapinanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mistletoe</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Taraxacum californicum</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ California taraxacum</li> </ul> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Taraxacum officinale</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ dandelion</li> </ul> <p>Seeds</p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Taxillus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Taxus baccata</i> (Taxaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ English yew</li> <li>❖ European yew</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Taxus brevifolia</i> (Taxaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Pacific yew</li> <li>❖ Western yew</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Taxus chinensis</i> and infraspecific taxa of this species (Taxaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-3</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Taxus cuspidata</i> and infraspecific taxa of this species (Taxaceae) ❖ Japanese yew All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, 9 and #2 <a href="#">page 6-3</a> and <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Taxus fuana</i> and infraspecific taxa of this species (Taxaceae) ❖ Chinese yew All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Taxus x media</i> (Taxaceae) ❖ yew All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<p><i>Taxus sumatrana</i> and infraspecific taxa of this species (Taxaceae) ❖ Sumatra yew All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Taxus wallichiana</i> (Taxaceae) ❖ Himalayan yew All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #2 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Teclea</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Teclea</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Tectaria estremerana</i> (Dryopteridaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Teinostachyum</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Terminthodia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Terminthodia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Ternstroemia luquillensis</i> (Theaceae)</p> <p>❖ Palo Colorado</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Ternstroemia subsessilis</i> (Theaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Tetracentron sinense</i> (Tetracentraceae alt. Trochodendraceae)</p> <p>❖ tetracentron</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES III, #1 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Tetradium</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Tetradium</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Cambodia, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Tetradyas</i> spp. (Loranthaceae =Cyne)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Tetragonia tetragonoides</i> (Aizoaceae)</p> <p>❖ New Zealand squash</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)</p>
<p><i>Tetragono-calamus</i> spp. = <i>Chimonobambusa</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Tetramolopium arenarium</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Tetramolopium capillare</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ pamakani</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Tetramolopium filliforme</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Tetramolopium lepidotum</i> ssp. <i>lepidotum</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Tetramolopium remyi</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Tetramolopium rockii</i> (Asteraceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Tetraneuris herbacea</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ Lakeside daisy <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Tetraplasandra gymnocarpa</i> (Araliaceae) ❖ 'Ohe'ohe <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Tetraspidium</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Thalictrum cooleyi</i> (Ranunculaceae) ❖ Cooley's meadowrue <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Thamnocalamus</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7 CFR 319.37.2a
<i>Thamnosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ turpentine broom All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Thamnosma</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ turpentine broom</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Thaumasianthes</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7 CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Thelocactus</i> spp. See <i>Turbnicarpus</i> spp. (Cactaceae)</p>			
<p><i>Thelypodium howellii spectabilis</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T
<p><i>Thelypodium stenopetalum</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ slender-petaled mustard</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Thelypteris inabonensis</i> (Thelypteridaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Thelypteris pilosa</i> var. <i>alabamensis</i> =<i>Leptogramma pilosa</i> var. <i>alabamensis</i> (Thelypteridaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Alabama streak-sorus fern</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Thelypteris verecunda</i> (Thelypteridaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Thelypteris yaucoensis</i> (Thelypteridaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Theobroma</i> spp. ❖ cacao montaras All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
<i>Thesidium</i> spp. (Santalaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Thesium</i> spp. (Santalaceae) ❖ toadflax <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Thinopyrum elongatum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ tall wheatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Thinopyrum elongatum</i> var. <i>barbulatum</i> ❖ Pubescent wheatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			
<i>Thinopyrum intermedium</i> ssp. <i>intermedium</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ intermediate wheatgrass <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Thinopyrum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Thonningia</i> spp. (Balanophoraceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Thunbergianthus</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Thymophylla tephroleuca</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ Ashy dogweed</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Thyrsostachys</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <p>❖ monastery bamboo ❖ Thailand bamboo ❖ umbrella-handle bamboo</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Thysanocarpus conchulifer</i> (Brassicaceae)</p> <p>❖ Santa Cruz Island fringe-pod</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Ticorea</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ honeysweet</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Ticorea</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ honeysweet</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Tienmuia</i> spp. See <i>Phacellanthus</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae)</p>			

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Tillandsia harrisii</i> (Bromeliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ harris tillandsia</li> <li>❖ air plant</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Tillandsia kammii</i> (Bromeliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Kam Tillandsia</li> <li>❖ air plant</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Tillandsia kautskyi</i> (Bromeliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Kautsky Tillandsia</li> <li>❖ air plant</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Tillandsia mauryana</i> (Bromeliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Maury Tillandsia</li> <li>❖ air plant</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Tillandsia sprengeliana</i> (Bromeliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Sprengal Tillandsia</li> <li>❖ air plant</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Tillandsia sucrei</i> (Bromeliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Sucre Tillandsia</li> <li>❖ air plant</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Tillandsia xerographica</i> (Bromeliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Xerographica Tillandsia</li> <li>❖ air plant</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Toddalia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ orange climber</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Toddalia</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ orange climber <b>Seeds</b>	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe		From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)  (Federal Quarantine Order, 2009)
			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a) Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Toddaliopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ wild mandarin All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Toddaliopsis</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ wild mandarin</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Tolypanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7 CFR 3</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Toona</i> spp. (Meliaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Material of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Torreya californica</i> (Taxaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ California nutmeg</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Torreya taxifolia</i> (Taxaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Florida torreyia</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Townsendia aprica</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ last chance townsendia</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i> (Anacardiaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ poison oak</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Toxosiphon</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Toxosiphon</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Andaman Islands, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Tozzia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Trachelospermum jasminoides</i> (Apocynaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Confederate jasmine</li> <li>❖ star jasmine</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Trachycarpus</i> spp. (Arecaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Takil palm</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) ❖ salsify <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Trematolobelia singularis</i> (Campanulaceae) <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Trichilia triacantha</i> (Maliaceae) ❖ bariaco <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-E
<i>Trichostema austromontanum</i> ssp. <i>compactum</i> (Lamiaceae) ❖ Hidden Lake bluecurls <b>All propagules</b>			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Tridax procumbens</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ coat buttons All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Trientalis latifolia</i> (Primulaceae) = <i>Trientalis borealis</i> ssp. <i>latifolia</i> ❖ Western starflower All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Trifolium alexandrinum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ berseem clover ❖ Egyptian clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium amoenum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ showy Indian clover Herbaceous <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada (except seeds)		ESA-E
<i>Trifolium campestre</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ large hop clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Trifolium dubium</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ small hop</li> <li>❖ suckling clover</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Trifolium fragiferum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ strawberry clover</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Trifolium glomeratum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cluster clover</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Trifolium hirtum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ rose clover</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Trifolium hybridum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ alsike clover</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Trifolium incarnatum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ crimson clover</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Trifolium lappaceum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ lappa clover</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Trifolium pratense</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ mammoth red clover</li> <li>❖ medium red clover</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<p><i>Trifolium repens</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ ladino clover</li> <li>❖ white clover</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Trifolium resupinatum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Persian clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium semipilosum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Kenya clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium stoloniferum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Herbaceous ❖ running buffalo clover All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Trifolium subterraneum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ subterranean clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium trichocalyx</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Monterrey clover All propagules <b>except</b> seeds Herbaceous	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Trifolium vesiculosum</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ arrowleaf clover <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Trifolium</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Trilepidea</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) ❖ Adam's mistletoe <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Trillium persistens</i> (Liliaceae) ❖ persistent trillium <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Trillium reliquum</i> (Liliaceae) ❖ relict trillium <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Trilobachne</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ corn relative</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Trilobachne</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Triphasia</i> spp.(Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ limeberry</li> <li>❖ trifoliolate limeberry</li> <li>❖ triphasia</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<p><i>Triphasia</i> spp.(Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ limeberry</li> <li>❖ trifoliolate limeberry</li> <li>❖ triphasia</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe</p>		<p>From countries where the seed is admissible, a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of Huanglongbing disease of citrus (HLB) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)</p> <p>Federal Quarantine Order, 2009</p>
			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Madagascar, Mozambique, Oman, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Tripsacum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ fakahatchee grass</li> <li>❖ gamma grass</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Tripsacum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ fakahatchee grass</li> <li>❖ gamma grass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>
<p><i>Trithecanthera</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Florida gamagrass</li> <li>❖ Guatemalan grass</li> <li>❖ Mexican gamagrass</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Triticosecale</i> , <i>Secale X triticum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Triticosecale</i> , <i>Secale X triticum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ triticale <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Mexico, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela by		7CFR 319.59-3, 7CFR 319.59-4 Admissible from the areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur (the states of Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Michoacan, Queretaro and the Mexicali valley of Baja California and Sonora) but <b>only</b> if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate listing the Mexican state of origin of the wheat and an additional declaration stating that "The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur as attested to by either survey results, or by testing for bunted kernels or spores"
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Triticum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ wheat All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Triticum</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ wheat</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Mexico, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela</p>		7 CFR 319.59
			Admissible from the areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur (the states of Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Michoacan, Queretaro and the Mexicali valley of Baja California and Sonora) but <b>only</b> if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate listing the Mexican state of origin of the wheat and an additional declaration stating that "The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur as attested to by either survey results, or by testing for bunted kernels or spores"
			Common wheat, club wheat, durum wheat, Polish wheat, and poulard wheat are FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Triticum x Agrotriticum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela by</p>		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>aestivum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ common wheat</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People’s Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Mexico, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela by</p>		<p>7 CFR 319.59-3 and 7 CFR 319.59-4</p> <p>Admissible from the areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur (the states of Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Michoacan, Queretaro and the Mexicali valley of Baja California and Sonora) but <b>only</b> if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate listing the Mexican state of origin of the wheat and an additional declaration stating that “The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur as attested to by either survey results, or by testing for bunted kernels or spores”</p>
			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>compactum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ club wheat</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People’s Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, South Africa, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela by</p>		<p>7 CFR 319.59-3</p>
			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>spelta</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ spelt</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela</p>		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<p><i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>dicoccon</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ emmer</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela</p>		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>durum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ durum wheat</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People’s Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Mexico, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela</p>		<p>7 CFR 319.59-3 and 7 CFR 319.59-4</p> <p>Admissible from the areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur (the states of Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Michoacan, Queretaro and the Mexicali valley of Baja California and Sonora) but <b>only</b> if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate listing the Mexican state of origin of the wheat and an additional declaration stating that “The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is <b>not</b> known to occur as attested to by either survey results, or by testing for bunted kernels or spores”</p>
			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>polonicum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ Polish wheat</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People’s Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela</p>		<p>7 CFR 319.59-3</p> <p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>turgidum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ poulard wheat <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
<i>Tritordeum, Hordeum x triticum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Tritordeum, Hordeum X triticum</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) <b>Seeds</b>	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
<i>Triphysaria</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) ❖ johnny-tuck <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Tripodanthus</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Tristerix</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Tuctoria greenei</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ Greene’s tuctoria <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Tuctoria mucronata</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) ❖ solano grass <b>All</b> propagules	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<i>Tupeia</i> spp. (Loranthaceae) ❖ piritá ❖ taapia ❖ tupia ❖ white mistletoe <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Turbincarpus</i> spp. (Cactaceae) ❖ turbinicacti <b>All</b> propagules			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

U

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Uebelmannia</i> spp. (Cactaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Uebelmann cacti</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			CITES I, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<p><i>Ulmus</i> spp. (Ulmaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ elm</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>Europe</p> <p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>All other countries <b>except</b> Canada</p> <p>→</p>	<p>Written permit from Canada when destined to CA, NV or OR (7 CFR 319.37-3(a)(16))</p> <p>SEE <a href="#">Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</a> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Ulmus</i> spp. (Ulmaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ elm</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	Europe		<p>Written permit from all countries <b>except</b> Canada</p> <p>7CFR 319.37-3(a)(6)</p>
<p><i>Umbellularia californica</i> (Lauraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ California bay laurel</li> <li>❖ Oregon myrtle</li> <li>❖ pepperwood</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Urera kaalae</i> (Urticaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Opuhe</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Urobotrya</i> spp. (Opiliaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ lân vi</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Urochloa panicoides</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ liverseed grass</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		7CFR 360
<p><i>Urochloa ramosa</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ browntop millet</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

U

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Urochloa</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		See also <i>U. panicoides</i>
All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			
<i>Utahia peeblesiana</i> . See <a href="#">Pediocactus peeblesianus (Cactaceae)</a>			
<i>Utahia sileri</i> . See <a href="#">Pediocactus sileri (Cactaceae)</a>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



V

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Vaccinium</i> spp. (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ blueberry</li> <li>❖ cranberry</li> <li>❖ highbush blueberry</li> <li>❖ lowbush blueberry</li> <li>❖ mountain cranberry</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>Canada if <b>not</b> certified as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)</p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p><i>Vaccinium</i> spp. from Canada <b>must</b> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection with an additional declaration, "The <i>Vaccinium</i> plants in this shipment are free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC-1 and BC-2 as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)."</p> <p>See <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>, <i>Vaccinium ovatum</i></p>
<p><i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bilberry</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p> <p><i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> from Åland Islands, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Guernsey, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Isle of Man, Jersey, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>, and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>."</p> <p>Emergency measures effective April 1, 2008</p>
<p><i>Vaccinium ovatum</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ California huckleberry</li> <li>❖ evergreen huckleberry</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

V

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> (Ericaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cowberry</li> <li>❖ lingonberry</li> <li>❖ mountain cranberry</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Valerianella locusta</i> (Valerianaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cornsalad</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<p><i>Valiha</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ bamboo</li> </ul> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Vancouveria planipetala</i> (Berberidaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ redwood ivy</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <a href="#">Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></a> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>
<p><i>Vanwykia</i> spp. (Loranthaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Veitchia</i> spp. also <i>Adonidia</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ cagicake</li> <li>❖ Montgomery palm</li> <li>❖ niuniu</li> <li>❖ niusawa</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		
<p><i>Vellosiella</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>	All countries		<p>7CFR 330</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)</p>
<p><i>Vepris</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ white ironweed</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Vepris</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ white ironweed</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Verbena californica</i> (Verenaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ California vervain</li> <li>❖ Red Hills vervain</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated seeds)</p>
<p><i>Verbesina dissita</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ big-leaf crownbeard</li> </ul> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			<p>ESA-T (<b>except</b> seeds from cultivated seeds)</p>
<p><i>Vernicia</i> spp. (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Veronica spicata</i> (Plantaginaceae) =<i>Pseudolysimachion spicatum</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ spiked speedwell</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 21, 2012</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

V

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Viburnum</i> spp. (Caprifoliaceae) ❖ viburnum All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 11, 2011
	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE <i>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</i> on page 2-19 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
<i>Vicia articulata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Monantha vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-d-1 required <b>except</b> from North and Central America  FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vicia benghalensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ purple vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-d-1 required <b>except</b> from North and Central America  FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vicia faba</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ broadbean <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-d-2 required <b>except</b> from North and Central America  FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vicia menziesii</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ Hawaiian vetch <b>All propagules</b>	All countries <b>except</b> for Canada		Treatment T203-d-1 required for seed <b>except</b> from North and Central America  ESA-E
<i>Vicia pannonica</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ monantha vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-d-1 required <b>except</b> from North and Central America  FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Vicia sativa</i> ssp. <i>nigra</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ monantha vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-d-1 required <b>except</b> from North and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vicia sativa</i> ssp. <i>sativa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ monantha vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-d-1 required <b>except</b> from North and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vicia villosa</i> ssp. <i>varia</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ monantha vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-d-1 required <b>except</b> from North and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vicia villosa</i> ssp. <i>villosa</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ monantha vetch <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-d-1 required <b>except</b> from North and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vicia</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Vicia</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) <b>Seeds</b>			Treatment T203-d-1 required <b>except</b> from North and Central America
<i>Vigna angularis</i> var. <i>angularis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ adzuki bean <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
<i>Vigna o-wahuensis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules <b>Herbaceous</b>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada ( <b>except</b> seeds)		ESA-E
<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>radiata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ mung bean <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

V

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ssp. <i>sesquipedalis</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ asparagusbean ❖ yard-long bean <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ssp. <i>unguiculata</i> (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ❖ cowpea <b>Seeds</b>			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
<i>Vigna</i> spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)  All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<i>Viola chamissoniana</i> ssp. <i>chamissoniana</i> (Violaceae) ❖ pamakani <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Viola helenae</i> (Violaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Viola kauaensis</i> var. <i>wahiaensis</i> (Violaceae) ❖ nani waiialeiale <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Viola lanaiensis</i> (Violaceae) ❖ Hawai'i violet <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Viola oahuensis</i> (Violaceae) ❖ Oahu violet <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Viscum</i> spp. (Viscaceae) ❖ birdlime mistletoe ❖ European mistletoe ❖ lignum crucis ❖ mistletoe ❖ mystyldene <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Vitis</i> spp. (Vitaceae) ❖ grape ❖ grapevine All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries <b>except</b> Canada when meeting the import conditions for importation		7CFR 319.37-5(b)
			Written permit if from Canada when destined to CA, NY, OH, OR or WA 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)(13)
<i>Voanioala gerardii</i> (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) ❖ forest coconut All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		
			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

W

W

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Warea amplexifolia</i> (Brassicacea)</p> <p>❖ wide-leaf warea</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Warea carteri</i> (Brassicacea)</p> <p>❖ Carter's mustard</p> <p>All propagules</p>			ESA-E
<p><i>Washingtonia</i> spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		Federal Order effective February 15, 2010
<p><i>Watsonia</i> spp. (Iridaceae)</p> <p>❖ bugle lily</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> bulbs and seeds</p>	<p>Africa, Argentina, Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay</p> <p>Luxembourg and Spain when <b>not</b> certified per 7CFR 319.37-5(l)</p>	All other countries <b>except</b> Canada	Bulbs in commercial shipments are <b>not</b> prohibited and are excluded from a postentry requirement; however, bulbs are restricted as per 319.37-3(a) and require a written permit
<p><i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i> = <i>Welwitschia bainesii</i> (Welwitschiaceae)</p> <p>❖ Welwitschia</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<p><i>Wenzelia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Wenzelia</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Wilkesia hobyi</i> (Asteraceae)</p> <p>❖ dwarf Iliau</p> <p><b>All</b> propagules</p>			<p>ESA-E</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

X

X

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Xanthoxylum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ prickly ash ❖ Sichuan pepper All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Xanthoxylum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) ❖ prickly ash ❖ Sichuan pepper <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Xerosicyos pubescens</i> = <i>Zygosicyos pubescens</i> (Cucurbitaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Xerosicyos tripartitus</i> = <i>Zygosicyos triartitus</i> (Cucurbitaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a>
<i>Ximenia</i> spp. (Olacaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Xizangia</i> spp. (Scrophulariaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Xylanche</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Xylocalyx</i> spp. (Orobanchaceae) <b>All</b> propagules	All countries		7CFR 330  Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
<i>Xylosma crenata</i> (Flacourtiaceae) <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E
<i>Xyris tennesseensis</i> (Xyridaceae) ❖ Tennessee yellow-eyed grass <b>All</b> propagules			ESA-E

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Y

Y

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements, Authority:
<i>Yermo xanthocephalus</i> (Asteraceae) ❖ desert yellowhead All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated seeds)
<i>Yushania</i> spp. = <i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ❖ bamboo All propagules	All countries		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Zamia</i> spp. (Zamiaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a>
<i>Zamiaceae</i> spp. (Zamiaceae) ❖ cycads ❖ zamias All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			CITES II, #4 <a href="#">page 6-4</a> <b>except</b> species listed as CITES I: <i>Ceratozamia</i> spp. <i>Chigua</i> spp., <i>Encephalartos</i> spp. <i>Microcycas calocoma</i>
<i>Zanthoxylum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Zanthoxylum</i> spp. (Rutaceae) <b>Seeds</b>			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Zanthoxylum depetalum</i> var. <i>tomentosum</i> (Rutaceae) ❖ A'e All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Zanthoxylum depetalum</i> var. <i>tomentosum</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ A'e</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p> <p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Zanthoxylum hawaiiense</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ A'e</p> <p>Allpropagules<b>except</b>seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Zanthoxylum hawaiiense</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ a'e</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p> <p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Zanthoxylum thomsonianum</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <p>❖ St. Thomas prickly-ash</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Zanthoxylum thomasianum</i> (Rutaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ St. Thomas prickly-ash</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>ESA-E</p> <p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Zea</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ corn</li> <li>❖ maize</li> <li>❖ teosinte</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries		<p>7 CFR 319.41(b)</p> <p>See also <i>Zea mays</i> (<i>Poaceae alt. Gramineae</i>) <i>All propagules except seeds</i></p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z



Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Zea</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ corn</li> <li>❖ maize</li> <li>❖ teosinte</li> </ul> <p>Seeds</p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>See also <i>Zea mays</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Seeds</p>
<p><i>Zea mays</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ corn</li> <li>❖ field corn</li> <li>❖ sweet corn</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries</p>		<p>7 CFR 319.41(b)</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:	
<p><i>Zea mays</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ corn</li> <li>❖ field corn</li> <li>❖ sweet corn</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>	<p>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadjikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe</p>		<p>7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41</p> <p>Admissible <b>only</b> if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41</p>	
				<p>FSA-A Corn and field corn are subject to sampling as an agricultural seed under the Federal Seed Act</p>
				<p>FSA-V Sweet corn is subject to sampling as a vegetable seed under the Federal Seed Act</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<i>Zelkova</i> spp. (Ulmaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds			Written permit when to CA, NV, OR, from Europe, Canada, St. Pierre Island, and Miquelon Island
<i>Zeltnera namophila</i> (Gentianaceae) ❖ spring-loving centaury All propagules			ESA-T ( <b>except</b> seeds from cultivated plants)
<i>Zieria</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
<i>Zieria</i> spp. (Rutaceae) Seeds			If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriguez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p
<i>Zieridium</i> spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules <b>except</b> seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Zieridium</i> spp. (Rutaceae)</p> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>If from countries affected with citrus canker listed in 7CFR319.37-6(a): Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, China, Comoros, Côte D'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rodriquez Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yemen, and Zaire, then require T203-p</p>
<p><i>Zizania texana</i> (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ Texas wild-rice</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		ESA-E
<p><i>Zizania</i> spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>❖ water bamboo ❖ wild rice</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries <b>except</b> Canada		
<p><i>Ziziphus</i> spp. (Rhamnaceae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
<p><i>Ziziphus celata</i> (Rhamnaceae)</p> <p>❖ Florida ziziphus</p> <p><b>All propagules</b></p>			ESA-E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Ziziphus celata</i> (Rhamnaceae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Florida ziziphus</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
			<p>ESA-E</p>
<p><i>Ziziphus jujuba</i></p> <p>=<i>Rhamnus zizyphus</i>, <i>Z. sativa</i>, <i>Z. spinosa</i>, <i>Z. vulgaris</i>, <i>Z. zzyphus</i></p> <p>(Rhamnaceae tribe: Paliureae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ common jujube</li> <li>❖ jujube</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
			<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p> <p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: jujube. Also, acofeifeira, azufaifo, Brusbeerbaum, Chinese-date, Chinese jujuba, chinesische dattle, common jujube, jujubier common</p>
<p><i>Ziziphus lotus</i></p> <p>(Rhamnaceae tribe: Paliureae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ lotus</li> <li>❖ lotustree</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p>→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
			<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p> <p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: wilde jujube. Also, acufeifa-menor, azufaifo, jujubier de Berberie, jujubier sauvage, lotus, lotustree</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
<p><i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>                      =<i>Rhamnus jujuba</i>, <i>R. zizyphus</i>, <i>Z. jujuba</i>, <i>Z. sativus</i> &amp; <i>Z. vulgaris</i> (Rhamnaceae tribe: Paliureae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Chinese-date</li> <li>❖ cottony jujube</li> <li>❖ Indian jujube</li> <li>❖ Indian-cherry</li> <li>❖ Indian-plum</li> </ul> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries when <b>not</b> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">→</p>	<p>SEE <i>Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</i> on page 2-17 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</p> <p>Federal Order effective May 11, 2011</p>
		<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>	<p>7CFR 319.37-7(b)</p> <p>Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: jujube. Also, anab, azufaifo africano, ber, beri, bor, Chinese-date, jujube, filzblattrige, Indian cherry, Indian jujube, Indian plum, jujuba, jujubier, nabbak-el-fil, tsao &amp; unnab</p>
<p><i>Zoysia japonica</i>                      (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Japanese lawngrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Zoysia matrella</i>                      (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Manilagrass</li> </ul> <p><b>Seeds</b></p>			<p>FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)</p>
<p><i>Zoysia</i> spp.                      (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)</p> <p>All propagules <b>except</b> seeds</p>	<p>All countries <b>except</b> Canada</p>		
<p><i>Zygosicyos pubescens</i>                      (Cucubitaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>			<p>CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>
<p><i>Zygosicyos tripartitus</i>                      (Cucubitaceae)</p> <p>All propagules</p>			<p>CITES II, <a href="#">page 6-2</a></p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

---

## Emergency Measures

Emergency measures are listed below:

1. November 1, 2002: APHIS first implemented emergency measures for *P. ramorum*.
2. Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 28, 2005: Emergency measures for *P. kernoviae*, lists 8 genera, effective April 1, 2005.
3. Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 27, 2006: Follow up to November 1, 2002 implementation of emergency measures for *P. ramorum*, enclosed updated host list.
4. Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 6, 2008: Emergency measures for *P. kernoviae*, adds *Vaccinium myrtillus* to host list effective April 1, 2008.

---

## Federal Orders

A summary of **Federal Orders** is listed below:

1. Federal Quarantine Order dated January 29, 2008: Huanglongbing (HLB) Disease of Citrus and Citrus Variegated Chlorosis (CVC) restricting the importation of citrus seeds to prevent the spread of the citrus diseases HLB and CVC.
2. Federal Order dated May 30, 2008: *Lygodium microphyllum* (Cav.) R. Br. (Old World climbing fern) and *Lygodium flexuosum* (L.) Sw. (maidenhair creeper) to prevent the entry, introduction, and spread of these two harmful noxious weeds.

Superseded by listing *Lygodium microphyllum* and *Lygodium flexuosum* as Federal Noxious Weeds under authority of 7 CFR 360.

3. Federal Order dated January 16, 2009: *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster), the Citrus Longhorned Beetle (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis*, Asian Longhorned Beetle (ALB) to prevent the introduction and dissemination of CLB and ALB, effective February 22, 2009.
4. Federal Order dated May 5, 2009: Tomato Torrado Virus (ToTV) and Tomato Severe Leaf Curl Virus (ToSLCV) to prevent the introduction and dissemination of ToTV and ToSLCV, effective June 1, 2009.
5. Federal Order dated June 22, 2009 for *Phytophthora alni*: prohibiting the entry of *Alnus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seed) to prevent the introduction and dissemination of *Phytophthora alni* into the United States, effective July 6, 2009.



6. Federal Order dated October 6, 2009 for Citrus Greening Disease (CG) also known as Huanglongbing (HLB), and Citrus Variegated Chlorosis (CVC), updating and replacing the previous CG (HLB) and CVC Federal Order (January 29, 2008).
7. Federal Order dated January 7, 2010, for *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *aesculi* (causal agent of bleeding canker of horse chestnut), prohibiting the importation of *Aesculus* spp. plants for planting (excluding seed) from all countries **except** Canada, effective January 25, 2010.
8. Federal Order dated December 24, 2009, to prevent the entry or introduction of the tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta*; to update the list of countries where the tomato leafminer, *T. absoluta*, is known to occur; and to prohibit the entry of plants for planting of *Datura* spp., *Nicotiana* spp., and *Solanum* spp. The countries infested are: Albania, Algeria, France, Greece, Italy, Morocco, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, and Tunisia, effective February 1, 2010.
9. Federal Order dated January 25, 2010, to prevent the entry of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (red palm weevil), *R. palmarum* (giant palm weevil), and *Bursaphelenchus cocophilus* (red ring nematode); and to prohibit the entry of plants for planting (excluding seed) of *Acrocomia* spp., *Astrocaryum* spp., *Attalea* spp., *Bactris* spp., *Brahea* spp., *Butia* spp., *Calamus* spp., *Chamaerops* spp., *Desmoncus* spp., *Euterpe* spp., *Manicaria* spp., *Mauritia* spp., *Metroxylon* spp., *Oncosperma* spp., *Roystonea* spp., *Sabal* spp., and *Washingtonia* spp. from all countries, effective February 10, 2010.
10. Federal Order dated April 28, 2010, to update the list of countries where the tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta*, is known to occur; and to prohibit the entry of plants for planting of *Datura* spp., *Nicotiana* spp., and *Solanum* spp. from Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Kuwait, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal (including the Azores), Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain (including the Canary Islands), Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom (all regions), Uruguay, Venezuela, and Western Sahara pending the completion of a pest risk analysis (PRA) and the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures, effective May 13, 2010.
11. Federal Order dated November 10, 2010, to prevent the introduction of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae*, and to discontinue the importation of *Actinidia* spp. plants for planting (including pollen, but excluding fruit and seed) from all countries





until a pest risk analysis is completed and appropriate effective mitigation measures have been established, effective November 10, 2010.

12. Federal Order dated March 9, 2011, to update the list of countries where the tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta*, is known to occur by adding the countries of Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Kosovo, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, and Saudi Arabia. APHIS will prohibit the entry of plants for planting of *Solanum* spp., *Datura* spp., and *Nicotiana* spp., which are hosts of *T. absoluta*, from countries where the tomato leafminer is known to occur, pending the completion of a Pest Risk Analysis (PRA) and the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures, effective March 9, 2011.
13. Federal Order dated April 1, 2011, to replace the FO issued on January 16, 2009; to establish additional prohibitions and restrictions for the importation of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB), the citrus longhorned beetle, and *Anoplophora glabripennis*, (ALB), the Asian longhorned beetle, host genera. This Federal Order adds host genera of plants for planting, *Catalpa* spp., *Cercidiphyllum* spp., *Chaenomeles* spp., *Cornus* spp. *Cydonia* spp., *Koelreuteria* spp., *Liquidambar* spp., *Parrotia* spp., *Polygonum* spp., *Rhododendron* spp., *Sageretia* spp., *Sorbus* spp., *Toona* spp., and *Viburnum* spp.; changes the requirements for importation of plants for planting from the European Union (EU); and adds decorative branches to the list of regulated articles. This FO is effective May 11, 2011.
14. Federal Order dated May 5, 2011, to replace Federal Order DA-2011-12, dated March 9, 2011, and to update the trapping requirements for tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta*, for detection and surveillance. Plants for planting of *Solanum* spp., *Datura* spp., and *Nicotiana* spp. which are also hosts of *T. absoluta*, are prohibited from all affected countries pending a Pest Risk Analysis (PRA), and the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures, effective May 5, 2011.
15. Federal Order DA-2011-71 dated December 14, 2011, to prevent the entry or introduction of the exotic quarantine pest Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*) into the United States. This requires the inspection of all commercial shipments of chickpeas, soybeans, and safflower seeds and the means of conveyance; and a phytosanitary certificate or re-export certificate with the additional declaration, "This shipment has been inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*)" from all countries affected with Khapra beetle and that make way into any other country that then re-exports to the U.S., effective January 2012. This also applies to the United Arab Emirates, which does not have Khapra beetle, but has shipments found to be infested with Khapra beetle.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

16. Federal Order DA-2012-14 dated April 18, 2012, to restrict otherwise permissible importations of plants for planting known to be hosts of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death) from all countries, effective May 21, 2012.
17. Federal Order DA-2012-21 dated August 14, 2012, to update the trapping requirements for tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta*, for detection and surveillance; to establish new requirements for tomato imports; and to continue to prohibit the entry of plants for planting of *Solanum* spp., *Datura* spp., and *Nicotiana* spp. from countries where the tomato leafminer is known to occur, pending the completion of a Pest Risk Analysis (PRA) and the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures. This order supersedes all previous Federal Orders relating to requirements for importing hosts of *T. absoluta* from countries that are considered infested with the pest. This Federal Order is effective September 13, 2012.

The **Federal Orders** are available at [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/import\\_export/plants/plant\\_imports/federal\\_order/index.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/import_export/plants/plant_imports/federal_order/index.shtml).



# 5

Plants for Planting  
Manual

## Genera Characterization of Fabaceae

### *Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae*

---

#### Contents

Introduction [page 5-1](#)

How to Use the Table [page 5-1](#)

Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous  
[page 5-2](#)

---

#### Introduction

The Genera Characterization of Fabaceae provides a listing of Fabaceae genera and identifies as herbaceous, woody, or both herbaceous and woody. Under the plants for planting regulations, 7 CFR 319.37-2, herbaceous species of Fabaceae (also known as Leguminosae) are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada because of their association with a diversity of diseases. This prohibition **excludes** seed.

---

#### How to Use the Table

If the genus is listed as “Woody,” then all species within the genus are generally admissible, subject to the other provisions of 7 CFR 319.37, e.g., size/age restrictions, permit requirements, and phytosanitary certification.

If the genus is listed as “Herbaceous,” then all vegetative propagules are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada.

If the genus is listed as “Both Woody and Herbaceous”, then some of its species are herbaceous and some of its species are woody. Go to the [International Legume Database & Information Service \(ILDIS\) Web site](http://www.ildis.org/) at <http://www.ildis.org/> and look up the species being imported to determine if the species is woody (generally admissible) or herbaceous (prohibited). If ILDIS **does not** provide the information, then contact the Seed Examination Facility at (301) 504-8605 for assistance.



Effective September 5, 2007, Q-37 requires the phytosanitary certificate to identify species names when the regulations place restrictions on any species within the genus. Such is the case for Fabaceae.

## Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Abarema	Woody
Abrus	Woody
Acacia	Woody
Acosmium	Woody
Acrocarpus	Woody
Adenanthera	Woody
Adenocarpus	Woody
Adenodolichos	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Adenolobus	Woody
Adenopodia	Woody
Adesmia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Aenictophyton	Woody
Aeschynomene	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Afgekia	Woody
Afzelia	Woody
Aganope	Woody
Airyantha	Woody
Alantsilodendron	Woody
Albizia	Woody
Aldina	Woody
Alexa	Woody
Alhagi	Woody
Alistilus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Almaleea	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Alysicarpus	Herbaceous
Amblygonocarpus	Woody
Amburana	Woody
Amherstia	Woody
Amicia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ammodendron	Woody
Ammopiptanthus	Woody
Amorpha	Woody
Amphicarpaea	Herbaceous
Amphimas	Woody
Amphithalea	Woody
Anadenanthera	Woody
Anagyris	Woody
Anarthrophyllum	Woody
Andira	Woody
Androcalymma	Woody
Angylocalyx	Woody
Antheroporum	Woody
Anthonotha	Woody
Anthyllis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Antopetitia	Herbaceous
Aotus	Woody
Aphanocalyx	Woody
Aphyllodium	Woody
Apios	Herbaceous
Apoplanesia	Woody
Apuleia	Woody
Apurimacia	Woody
Arachis	Herbaceous
Arapatiella	Woody
Archidendron	Woody
Archidendropsis	Woody
Arcoa	Woody
Argyrocytisus	Woody
Argyrolobium	Both Woody and Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Arthroclianthus	Woody
Aspalathus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Astragalus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ateleia	Woody
Aubrevillea	Woody
Augouardia	Woody
Austrodolichos	Herbaceous
Austroteenisia	Woody
Baikiaea	Woody
Balizia	Woody
Balsamocarpon	Woody
Baphia	Woody
Baphiopsis	Woody
Baptista	Herbaceous
Barbiera	Woody
Barnebydendron	Woody
Batesia	Woody
Baudouinia	Woody
Bauhinia	Woody
Behaimia	Woody
Bergeronia	Herbaceous
Berlinia	Woody
Bikinia	Woody
Biserrula	Herbaceous
Bituminaria	Herbaceous
Blanchetiodendron	Woody
Bobgunnia	Woody
Bocoa	Woody
Bolusafr	Herbaceous
Bolusanthus	Woody
Bolusia	Herbaceous
Bossiaea	Woody
Bowdichia	Woody
Brachycylix	Woody
Brachystegia	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Brandzeia	Woody
Brenierea	Woody
Brodriguesia	Woody
Brongniartia	Woody
Brownea	Woody
Browneopsis	Woody
Brya	Woody
Bryaspis	Herbaceous
Burkea	Woody
Burkilliodendron	Woody
Bussea	Woody
Butea	Woody
Cadia	Woody
Caesalpinia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cajanus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Calia	Woody
Calicotome	Woody
Callerya	Woody
Calliandra	Woody
Calliandropsis	Woody
Callistachys	Woody
Calophaca	Herbaceous
Calopogonium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Calpocalyx	Woody
Calpurnia	Woody
Camoensia	Woody
Campsiandra	Woody
Camptosema	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Campylotropis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Canavalia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Candolleodendron	Woody
Caragana	Woody
Carmichaelia	Woody
Carrissoa	Woody
Cascaronia	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cassia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Castanospermum	Woody
Cathormion	Woody
Cedrelinga	Woody
Cenostigma	Woody
Centrolobium	Woody
Centrosema	Herbaceous
Ceratonia	Woody
Cercis	Woody
Chadsia	Woody
Chaetocalyx	Herbaceous
Chamaecrista	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Chamaecytisus	Woody
Chapmannia	Herbaceous
Chesneya	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Chidlowia	Woody
Chloroleucon	Woody
Chorizema	Woody
Christia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Chrysoscias	Woody
Cicer	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cladrastis	Woody
Clathrotropis	Woody
Cleobulia	Woody
Clianthus	Herbaceous
Clitoria	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Clitoriopsis	Herbaceous
Cochlianthus	Herbaceous
Codariocalyx	Woody
Cojoba	Woody
Collaea	Woody
Cologania	Herbaceous
Colophospermum	Woody
Colutea	Woody
Colvillea	Woody



**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Conzattia	Woody
Copaifera	Woody
Cordeauxia	Woody
Cordyla	Woody
Coronilla	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Coursetia	Woody
Craibia	Woody
Cranocarpus	Woody
Craspedolobium	Woody
Cratylia	Woody
Cristonia	Woody
Crotalaria	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cruddasia	Herbaceous
Crudia	Woody
Cryptosepalum	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cullen (Psoralea)	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cyamopsis	Herbaceous
Cyathostegia	Woody
Cyclocarpa	Herbaceous
Cyclobium	Woody
Cyclopia	Woody
Cylicodiscus	Woody
Cymbosema	Herbaceous
Cynometra	Woody
Cytisophyllum	Woody
Cytisopsis	Woody
Cytisus	Woody
Dahlstedtia	Woody
Dalbergia	Woody
Dalbergiella	Woody
Dalea	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dalhousiea	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Daniella	Woody
Daviesia	Woody
Decorsea	Both Woody and Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Deguelia	Woody
Delonix	Woody
Dendrolobium	Woody
Derris	Woody
Desmanthus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Desmodiastrum	Herbaceous
Desmodium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Detarium	Woody
Dewevrea	Woody
Dialium	Woody
Dichilus	Woody
Dichrostachys	Woody
Dicorynia	Woody
Dicraeopetalum	Woody
Dicymbe	Woody
Didelotia	Woody
Dillwynia	Woody
Dimorphandra	Woody
Dinizia	Woody
Dioclea	Woody
Diphyllarium	Woody
Diphysa	Woody
Diploptropis	Woody
Dipogon	Woody
Dipteryx	Woody
Diptychandra	Woody
Discolobium	Woody
Distemonanthus	Woody
Disystemon	Woody
Dolichopsis	Herbaceous
Dolichos	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dorycnium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dorycnopsis	Herbaceous
Droogmansia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dumasia	Both Woody and Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dunbaria	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Duparquetia	Woody
Dupuya	Woody
Dussia	Woody
Dysolobium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ebenopsis	Woody
Ebenus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Echinospartum	Woody
Ecuadendron	Woody
Eleiotis	Herbaceous
Elephantorrhiza	Woody
Eligmocarpus	Woody
Elizabetha	Woody
Eminia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Endertia	Woody
Endosamara	Woody
Englerodendron	Woody
Entada	Woody
Enterolobium	Woody
Eperua	Woody
Eremosparton	Woody
Erichsenia	Woody
Erinacea	Woody
Eriosema	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Erophaca	Herbaceous
Errazurizia	Woody
Erythrina	Woody
Erythrophleum	Woody
Etaballia	Woody
Euchilopsis	Woody
Euchresta	Woody
Eurypetalum	Woody
Eutaxia	Woody
Eversmannia	Woody
Exostyles	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Eysenhardtia	Woody
Faidherbia	Woody
Falcataria	Woody
Fiebrigiella	Herbaceous
Fillaeopsis	Woody
Fissicalyx	Woody
Flemingia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Fordia	Woody
Gagnebina	Woody
Galactia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Galega	Herbaceous
Gastrolobium	Woody
Geissaspis	Herbaceous
Genista	Woody
Genistidium	Woody
Geoffroea	Woody
Gilbertiodendron	Woody
Gilletiodendron	Woody
Gleditsia	Woody
Gliricidia	Woody
Glycine	Herbaceous
Glycyrrhiza	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Gompholobium	Woody
Goniorrhachis	Woody
Gonocytisus	Woody
Goodia	Woody
Gossweilerodendron	Woody
Grazilodendron	Woody
Griffonia	Woody
Gueldenstaedtia	Herbaceous
Guibourtia	Woody
Guinetia	Woody
Gymnocladus	Woody
Haematoxylum	Woody
Halimodendron	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Hammatolobium	Herbaceous
Haplormosia	Woody
Hardenbergia	Woody
Hardwickia	Woody
Harleyodendron	Woody
Harpalyce	Woody
Havardia	Woody
Hebestigma	Woody
Hedysarum	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Herpyza	Herbaceous
Hesperalbizia	Woody
Hesperolaburnum	Woody
Hesperothamnus	Woody
Heteroflorum	Woody
Heterostemon	Woody
Hippocrepis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Hoffmannseggia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Hoita	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Holocalyx	Woody
Hovea	Woody
Humboldtia	Woody
Humularia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Hydrochorea	Woody
Hylodendron	Woody
Hymenaea	Woody
Hymenocarpos	Herbaceous
Hymenolobium	Woody
Hymenostegia	Woody
Hypocalyptus	Woody
Icuria	Woody
Indigastrum	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Indigofera	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Indopiptadenia	Woody
Inga	Woody
Inocarpus	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Intsia	Woody
Isoberlinia	Woody
Isotropis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Jacksonia	Woody
Jacqueshuberia	Woody
Julbernardia	Woody
Kalappia	Woody
Kanaloa	Woody
Kebirita	Herbaceous
Kennedia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Kingiodendron	Woody
Koompassia	Woody
Kotschya	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Kummerowia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Kunstleria	Woody
Labichea	Woody
Lablab	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Laburnum	Woody
Lackeya	Woody
Lamprolobium	Woody
Lathyrus	Herbaceous
Latrobea	Woody
Lebeckia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Lebruniodendron	Woody
Lecointea	Woody
Lemurodendron	Woody
Lemuropisum	Woody
Lennea	Woody
Lens	Herbaceous
Leonardoxa	Woody
Leptoderris	Woody
Leptodesmia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Leptosema	Woody
Lеспедеза	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Lessertia	Both Woody and Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Leucaena	Woody
Leucochloron	Woody
Leucomphalos	Woody
Leucostegane	Woody
Librevillea	Woody
Liparia	Woody
Loesenera	Woody
Lonchocarpus	Woody
Lophocarpinia	Woody
Lotononis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Lotus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Luetzelburgia	Woody
Lupinus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Luzonia	Woody
Lysidice	Woody
Lysiloma	Woody
Maackia	Woody
Machaerium	Woody
Macrolobium	Woody
Macropsychnanthus	Woody
Macroptilium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Macrosamanea	Woody
Macrotyloma	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Maniltoa	Woody
Maraniona	Woody
Margaritobium	Woody
Marina	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Martiodendron	Woody
Mastersia	Woody
Mecopus	Woody
Medicago	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Meizotropis	Woody
Melanoxylum	Woody
Melilotus	Herbaceous
Melliniella	Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Melolobium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Mendoravia	Woody
Michelsonia	Woody
Micklethwaitia	Woody
Microberlinia	Woody
Microcharis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Microlobius	Woody
Mildbraediodendron	Woody
Millettia	Woody
Mimosa	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Mimozyganthus	Woody
Mirbelia	Woody
Moldenhawera	Woody
Monopteryx	Woody
Mora	Woody
Moullava	Woody
Mucuna	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Muelleranthus	Herbaceous
Mundulea	Woody
Myrocarpus	Woody
Myrospermum	Woody
Myroxylon	Woody
Mysanthus	Herbaceous
Neoapaloxylon	Woody
Neochevalierodendron	Woody
Neocolletia	Herbaceous
Neoharmsia	Woody
Neonotonia	Herbaceous
Neorautanenia	Herbaceous
Neorudolphia	Herbaceous
Nephrodesmus	Woody
Neptunia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Nesphostylis	Herbaceous
Newtonia	Woody
Nissolia	Both Woody and Herbaceous



**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Nogra	Herbaceous
Normandiodendron	Woody
Oddoniodendron	Woody
Olneya	Woody
Onobrychis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ononis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ophrestia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Orbexilum	Herbaceous
Oreophysa	Herbaceous
Ormocarpopsis	Woody
Ormocarpum	Woody
Ormosia	Woody
Ornithopus	Herbaceous
Orphanodendron	Woody
Oryxis	Woody
Ostryocarpus	Woody
Otholobium	Woody
Otoptera	Woody
Oxylobium	Woody
Oxystigma	Woody
Oxytropis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Pachyelasma	Woody
Pachyrhizus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Painteria	Woody
Paloue	Woody
Paloveopsis	Woody
Panurea	Woody
Paracalyx	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Paraderris	Woody
Paramachaerium	Woody
Paramacrolobium	Woody
Parapiptadenia	Woody
Pararchidendron	Woody
Paraserianthes	Woody
Parkia	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
Parkinsonia	Woody
Parochetus	Herbaceous
Parryella	Woody
Pearsonia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Pedimellum	Herbaceous
Pellegriniodendron	Woody
Peltiera	Woody
Peltogyne	Woody
Peltophorum	Woody
<i>Pentaclethra</i>	Woody
<i>Periandra</i>	Woody
<i>Pericopsis</i>	Woody
<i>Petaladenium</i>	Woody
<i>Petalostylis</i>	Woody
<i>Peteria</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Petteria</i>	Woody
<i>Phaseolus</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Phylacium</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Phyllodium</i>	Woody
<i>Phyllota</i>	Woody
<i>Phylloxylon</i>	Woody
<i>Physostigma</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Pickeringia</i>	Woody
<i>Pictetia</i>	Woody
<i>Piptadenia</i>	Woody
<i>Piptadeniastrum</i>	Woody
<i>Piptadeniopsis</i>	Woody
<i>Piptanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Piscidia</i>	Woody
<i>Pisum</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Pithecellobium</i>	Woody
<i>Plagiocarpus</i>	Woody
<i>Plagiosiphon</i>	Woody
<i>Plathymenia</i>	Woody
<i>Platycelyphium</i>	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Platycyamus</i>	Woody
<i>Platylobium</i>	Woody
<i>Platymiscium</i>	Woody
<i>Platypodium</i>	Woody
<i>Platysepalum</i>	Woody
<i>Podalyria</i>	Woody
<i>Podlechiella</i>	Woody
<i>Podocytisus</i>	Woody
<i>Podolobium</i>	Woody
<i>Podolotus</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Poecilanthe</i>	Woody
<i>Poepigia</i>	Woody
<i>Poiretia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Poissonia</i>	Woody
<i>Poitea</i>	Woody
<i>Polhillia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Polystemonanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Pomaria</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Pongamiopsis</i>	Woody
<i>Prioria</i>	Woody
<i>Prosopidastrum</i>	Woody
<i>Prosopis</i>	Woody
<i>Pseudarthria</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Pseudemia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Pseudoeriosema</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Pseudomacrobium</i>	Woody
<i>Pseudopiptadenia</i>	Woody
<i>Pseudoprosopis</i>	Woody
<i>Pseudosamanea</i>	Woody
<i>Pseudovigna</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Psophocarpus</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Psoralea</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Psoralidium</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Psorothamnus</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Pterocarpus</i>	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Pterodon</i>	Woody
<i>Pterogyne</i>	Woody
<i>Pterolobium</i>	Woody
<i>Ptychlobium</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Ptychosema</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Pueraria</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Pultenaea</i>	Woody
<i>Pycnospora</i>	Woody
<i>Pyranthus</i>	Woody
<i>Rafnia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Ramirezella</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Ramorinoa</i>	Woody
<i>Recordoxylon</i>	Woody
<i>Requienia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Retama</i>	Woody
<i>Rhodopis</i>	Woody
<i>Rhynchosia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Rhynchotropis</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Riedeliella</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Robinia</i>	Woody
<i>Robynsiophyton</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Rothia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Rupertia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Sakoanala</i>	Woody
<i>Salweenia</i>	Woody
<i>Samanea</i>	Woody
<i>Saraca</i>	Woody
<i>Sarcodum</i>	Woody
<i>Sartoria</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Schefflerodendron</i>	Woody
<i>Schizolobium</i>	Woody
<i>Schleinitzia</i>	Woody
<i>Schotia</i>	Woody
<i>Scorodophloeus</i>	Woody
<i>Scorpiurus</i>	Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Securigera</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Sellocharis</i>	Woody
<i>Senna</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Serianthes</i>	Woody
<i>Sesbania</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Shuteria</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Sindora</i>	Woody
<i>Sindoropsis</i>	Woody
<i>Sinodolichos</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Smirnowia</i>	Woody
<i>Smithia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Soemmeringia</i>	Woody
<i>Sophora</i>	Woody
<i>Spartidium</i>	Woody
<i>Spartium</i>	Woody
<i>Spathionema</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Spatholobus</i>	Woody
<i>Sphaerolobium</i>	Woody
<i>Sphaerophysa</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Sphenostylis</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Sphinctospermum</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Sphinga</i>	Woody
<i>Spirotropis</i>	Woody
<i>Spongiocarpella</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Stachyothyrsus</i>	Woody
<i>Stahlia</i>	Woody
<i>Stauracanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Stemonocoleus</i>	Woody
<i>Stenodrepanum</i>	Woody
<i>Stirtonanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Stonesiella</i>	Woody
<i>Storckiella</i>	Woody
<i>Streblorrhiza</i>	Woody
<i>Strongylodon</i>	Woody
<i>Strophostyles</i>	Herbaceous

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Stryphnodendron</i>	Woody
<i>Stuhlmannia</i>	Woody
<i>Stylosanthes</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Styphnolobium</i>	Woody
<i>Swainsona</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Swartzia</i>	Woody
<i>Sweetia</i>	Woody
<i>Sylvichadsia</i>	Woody
<i>Sympetalandra</i>	Woody
<i>Tachigali</i>	Woody
<i>Tadehagi</i>	Woody
<i>Talbotiella</i>	Woody
<i>Tamarindus</i>	Woody
<i>Taralea</i>	Woody
<i>Taverniera</i>	Woody
<i>Templetonia</i>	Woody
<i>Tephrosia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Teramnus</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Tessmannia</i>	Woody
<i>Tetraberlinia</i>	Woody
<i>Tetrapleura</i>	Woody
<i>Tetrapterocarpon</i>	Woody
<i>Teyleria</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Thailentadopsis</i>	Woody
<i>Thermopsis</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Thinicola</i>	Woody
<i>Tibetia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Tipuana</i>	Woody
<i>Trifidacanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Trifolium</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Trigonella</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Tripodion</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Trischidium</i>	Woody
<i>Tylosema</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Uittienia</i>	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
 Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Uleanthus</i>	Woody
<i>Ulex</i>	Woody
<i>Umtiza</i>	Woody
<i>Uraria</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Uribea</i>	Woody
<i>Urodon</i>	Woody
<i>Vandasina</i>	Woody
<i>Vatairea</i>	Woody
<i>Vataireopsis</i>	Woody
<i>Vatovaea</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Vaughania</i>	Woody
<i>Vavilovia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Vermifruux</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Vicia</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Vigna</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Viguieranthus</i>	Woody
<i>Viminaria</i>	Woody
<i>Virgilia</i>	Woody
<i>Vouacapoua</i>	Woody
<i>Wajira</i>	Herbaceous
<i>Wallaceodendron</i>	Woody
<i>Weberbauerella</i>	Woody
<i>Wiborgia</i>	Woody
<i>Wisteria</i>	Woody
<i>Xanthocercis</i>	Woody
<i>Xerocladia</i>	Woody
<i>Xeroderris</i>	Woody
<i>Xiphotheca</i>	Woody
<i>Xylia</i>	Woody
<i>Zapoteca</i>	Woody
<i>Zenia</i>	Woody
<i>Zenkerella</i>	Woody
<i>Zollernia</i>	Woody
<i>Zornia</i>	Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Zuccagnia</i>	Woody

**Genera Characterization of Fabaceae:** Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae  
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous:

---

Genus of Fabaceae	Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous
<i>Zygia</i>	Woody
<i>Zygocarpum</i>	Woody



# 6

Plants for Planting

## Protected Plants

---

### Contents

Introduction [page 6-1](#)

CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation [page 6-2](#)

CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only) [page 6-3](#)

Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species [page 6-5](#)

---

### Introduction

The *Protected Plants* chapter includes the text of the CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation and annotations to the CITES Appendices for plants; and a list of designated U.S. CITES ports where CITES and ESA plants may be imported into, and exported or re-exported from the U.S.

About 28,000 species of plants are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) against over-exploitation through international trade. These endangered species are listed in the CITES Appendices and in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*. Use the information in this chapter along with identified CITES plants included the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* on page 4-1.

## CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES  
OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA



### Appendices I, II and III

valid from 25 September 2012

#### Interpretation

1. Species included in these Appendices are referred to:
  - a) by the name of the species; or
  - b) as being all of the species included in a higher taxon or designated part thereof.
2. The abbreviation "spp." is used to denote all species of a higher taxon.
3. Other references to taxa higher than species are for the purposes of information or classification only. The common names included after the scientific names of families are for reference only. They are intended to indicate the species within the family concerned that are included in the Appendices. In most cases this is not all of the species within the family.
4. The following abbreviations are used for plant taxa below the level of species:
  - a) "ssp." is used to denote subspecies; and
  - b) "var(s)." is used to denote variety (varieties).
5. As none of the species or higher taxa of FLORA included in Appendix I is annotated to the effect that its hybrids shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of Article III of the Convention, this means that artificially propagated hybrids produced from one or more of these species or taxa may be traded with a certificate of artificial propagation, and that seeds and pollen (including pollinia), cut flowers, seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers of these hybrids are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.
6. The names of the countries in parentheses placed against the names of species in Appendix III are those of the Parties submitting these species for inclusion in this Appendix.
7. When a species is included in one of the Appendices, all parts and derivatives of the species are also included in the same Appendix unless the species is annotated to indicate that only specific parts and derivatives are included. The symbol # followed by a number placed against the name of a species or higher taxon included in Appendix II or III refers to a footnote that indicates the parts or derivatives of plants that are designated as 'specimens' subject to the provisions of the Convention in accordance with Article I, paragraph (b), subparagraph (iii).

International Environment House • Chemin des Anémones • CH-1219 Châtelaine, Geneva • Switzerland  
Tel: +41 (22) 917 81 39/40 • Fax: +41 (22) 797 34 17 • Email: [info@cites.org](mailto:info@cites.org) • Web: <http://www.cites.org>

FIGURE 6-1 CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation (valid from 25 September 2012)

## CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

The CITES annotations to the Appendices in **Table 6-1** (6 through 9), are valid from September 25, 2012. (Annotations 1-5 are **not** included in this manual since they apply to CITES protected animals.)

The footnoted CITES annotations (#1 through #13) in **Table 6-2** on page 6-4 apply to CITES protected plants.

Check the [CITES Appendices Web site](#) for the most up-to-date information.

**TABLE 6-1 CITES Annotations to the Appendices**

Annotation	
6	Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are <b>not</b> subject to the provisions of the Convention: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Schlumbergera russelliana x Schlumbergera truncata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Schlumbergera orssichiana x Schlumbergera truncata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Schlumbergera opuntioides x Schlumbergera truncata</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Schlumbergera truncata</i> (cultivars)</li> <li>◆ <i>Cactaceae</i> spp. colour mutants grafted on the following grafting stocks: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii'</i>, <i>Hylocereus trigonus</i>, or <i>Hylocereus undatus</i></li> <li>◆ <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars).</li> </ul>
7	Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are <b>not</b> subject to the provisions of the Convention if conditions as indicated under a) and b), are met: <i>Cymbidium</i> , <i>Dendrobium</i> , <i>Phalaenopsis</i> and <i>Vanda</i> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and <b>do not</b> show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and</li> <li>b) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens <b>must</b> be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container <b>must</b> exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment <b>must</b> be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or</li> <li>ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, <b>no</b> minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens <b>must</b> be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labeled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Plants <b>not</b> clearly qualifying for the exemption <b>must</b> be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.</p>
8	Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> are <b>not</b> subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does <b>not</b> apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers.

## Protected Plants

CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

**TABLE 6-1 CITES Annotations to the Appendices**

Annotation	
9	Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of <i>Taxus cuspidata</i> , live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are <b>not</b> subject to the provisions of the Convention.

**TABLE 6-2 Footnoted CITES Annotations (Plants Only)**

Annotation Footnote	
#1	All parts and derivatives, <b>except</b> : <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);</li> <li>seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i>, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;</li> <li>cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and</li> <li>fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>.</li> </ol>
#2	All parts and derivatives <b>except</b> : <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>seeds and pollen; and</li> <li>finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.</li> </ol>
#3	Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots.
#4	All parts and derivatives, <b>except</b> : <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>seeds (including seedpods of Orchidaceae), spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exception <b>does not</b> apply to seeds from <i>Cactaceae</i> spp. exported from Mexico, and to seeds from <i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i> and <i>Neodypsis decaryi</i> exported from Madagascar;</li> <li>seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i>, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;</li> <li>cut flowers of artificially propagated plants;</li> <li>fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i> (Orchidaceae) and of the family Cactaceae;</li> <li>stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i> and <i>Selenicereus</i> (Cactaceae); and</li> <li>finished products of <i>Euphorbia antisiphilitica</i> packaged and ready for retail trade.</li> </ol>
#5	Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.
#6	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood.
#7	Logs, wood-chips, powder and extracts.
#8	Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered.
#9	All parts and derivatives <b>except</b> those bearing a label, "Produced from <i>Hoodia</i> spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production in collaboration with the CITES Management Authorities of Botswana/Namibia/South Africa under agreement no. BW/NA/ZA xxxxxx."
#10	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments.

**TABLE 6-2 Footnoted CITES Annotations (Plants Only)**

Annotation Footnote	
#11	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder, and extracts.
#12	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and essential oil ( <b>excluding</b> finished products packaged and ready for retail trade).
#13	The kernel (also known as 'endosperm', 'pulp' or 'copra') and any derivative thereof.

## Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species

The *Designated CITES Ports Directory* is available at [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/import\\_export/plants/plant\\_imports/downloads/list.pdf](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/import_export/plants/plant_imports/downloads/list.pdf).



Hilo, Hawaii and Chicago, Illinois are designated ports for the importation, exportation, or re-exportation of plants of the family Orchidaceae (orchids) which are listed in 50CFR 17.12 (Endangered Species Act) or 50CFR 23.23 (CITES) and which are required to be accompanied by documentation.

Atlanta, Georgia; Chicago, Illinois; Baltimore, Maryland; St. Louis, Missouri; and Milwaukee, Wisconsin are designated ports for the importation, exportation, or re-exportation of roots of American ginseng (*Panax quinquefolius*) listed in 50CFR 23.23 (CITES) and which are required to be accompanied by documentation.

Detroit and Port Huron, Michigan; Buffalo, New York; Rouses Point, New York; and Blaine, Washington are designated ports for the importation from Canada of plants which are listed in 50CFR 17.12 (Endangered Species Act) or 50CFR 23.23 (CITES) and which are required to be accompanied by documentation.

Mobile, Alabama; Fort Lauderdale (=Port Everglades), Jacksonville, and Panama City, Florida; Savannah, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Gulfport, Mississippi; Wilmington and Morehead City, North Carolina; Portland, Oregon; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Charleston, South Carolina; Laredo, Texas; Norfolk, Virginia; and Vancouver, Washington are designated ports for the importation of logs and lumber from trees which are listed in the appendices to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) or in 50CFR 17.12 (Endangered Species Act) or 50CFR 23.23 (CITES) which are required to be accompanied by documentation.

Wilmington, North Carolina is a designated port for the exportation of plants of the species *Dionaea muscipula* (Venus flytrap), which is listed in Appendix II to CITES and which is required to be accompanied by documentation under 50CFR Part 23.

### Plant Ports

Plant ports are listed below:

- ◆ Agana, Guam
- ◆ Atlanta, Georgia
- ◆ El Paso, Texas
- ◆ Honolulu, Hawaii
- ◆ Houston, Texas
- ◆ Jamaica, New York

## Protected Plants

Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species

---

- ◆ Linden, New Jersey (Hoboken) (Port of New York)
- ◆ Los Angeles, California
- ◆ Los Indios, Texas (Brownsville)
- ◆ Miami, Florida
- ◆ New Orleans, Louisiana
- ◆ Nogales, Arizona
- ◆ Orlando, Florida
- ◆ San Diego, California
- ◆ San Francisco, California
- ◆ San Juan, Puerto Rico
- ◆ Seattle, Washington



# Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

---

## Contents

Introduction	page 7-1
Bulbs and Dormant Perennials	page 7-2
Bulbs	page 7-2
Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials	page 7-2
Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant)	page 7-2
Certification	page 7-3
Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement	page 7-3
Common Diseases and Injuries	page 7-3
List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials	page 7-4

---

## Introduction

The *Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials* chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials; and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

## Bulbs and Dormant Perennials

To start the process of regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials, see **Table 7-1**,

**TABLE 7-1 Regulating Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**

If the underground part of propagative plant material:	And:	And the underground portion of the plant material:	Then the article:
Is listed in <b>Table 7-2</b> on page 7-5 as a bulb, <b>B</b>	Is Precleared	Is dormant	May ENTER any port <b>without</b> inspection
		Is <b>not</b> dormant (is showing signs of new growth)	SEND plants and bulbs to the Plant Inspection Station
	Is <b>not</b> Precleared	Is dormant	May ENTER any port for inspection
		Is <b>not</b> dormant (is showing signs of new growth)	SEND plants and bulbs to the Plant Inspection Station
Is listed in <b>Table 7-2</b> as a dormant perennial, <b>DP</b>	Is Precleared	Is dormant	May ENTER any port <b>without</b> inspection
		Is <b>not</b> dormant (is showing signs of new growth)	SEND plants and bulbs to the Plant Inspection Station
	Is <b>not</b> Precleared	Is dormant	<b>Must</b> ENTER a port with a Plant Inspection Station for inspection
		Is <b>not</b> dormant (is showing signs of new growth)	SEND plants and bulbs to the Plant Inspection Station
Is <b>not</b> listed in <b>Table 7-2</b>		→	<b>Must</b> ENTER a port with a Plant Inspection Station for inspection

### Bulbs

Genera and species of plants with dormant, underground portions that conform to the definition of bulb as given in 7CFR 319.37, are listed in **Table 7-2** on page 7-5. Bulbs in **Table 7-2** are listed with the annotation “B.” Bulbs **must** be listed in **Table 7-2** before they are considered for preclearance.

### Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Underground portions of dormant perennials that are **not** regulated as bulbs are listed in **Table 7-2**. Dormant perennials are listed with the annotation “DP.” Dormant perennials **must** be listed in **Table 7-2** before they are considered for preclearance.

### Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant)

If underground portions of plants show signs of new growth (are **not** dormant), then they are **not** regulated as bulbs or dormant perennials but are regulated as nursery stock (regardless of Precleared or **not**). Send such plants and bulbs to a plant inspection station for regulating and inspection as nursery stock.



## Certification

### Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement

If bulbs and dormant perennials are **not** Precleared, then they are subject to inspection on arrival. Precleared bulbs **must** also be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the plant protection service of the country of origin, and include an additional declaration for freedom of potato cyst nematodes from specified countries.

### Exception to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Precleared Shipments

Any **one** of the following documents is acceptable in lieu of a phytosanitary certificate for Precleared shipments of bulbs and dormant perennials **only**:

- ◆ “Copy-certificate of examination for USA”, this label or similar one used for precleared bulbs from Belgium, Ireland, Israel, Netherlands, Turkey and the U.K.
- ◆ Mailing label titled “Flower Bulbs From Holland” bearing a “Copy-certificate of examination for USA” at the bottom (used in Netherlands **only**)
- ◆ Invoice or other document from the Netherlands stating the shipment has been “Prcleared”
- ◆ Label on mail-order shipments with the words “Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs as per Phytosanitary Certificate” with the Phytosanitary Certificate number inserted at the top right (used by one company in the Netherlands only)
- ◆ Special certificate from the Netherlands that lists a serial number, the scientific name of the bulb, the country of its origin, and a date on which the special certificate expires
- ◆ Bulbs accompanied by PPQ Form 203, or a telex (Chile) that verifies the shipment has been precleared (applicable CITES documents will accompany these shipments)

---

## Bulb Inspection

### Common Diseases and Injuries

Commercial entries of bulbs with appreciable freezing, heating, or physical injury or with more than 8 percent of any one variety in a shipment infected with such common diseases as *Cylindrocarpon radicola*, *Pseudomonas marginata*, *Septoria gladioli*, *Stromatinia gladioli*, *Thielaviopsis basicola*, and species of *Aspergillus*, *Botrytis*, *Fusarium*, *Papulospora*, *Penicillium*, and *Rhizopus* should be reported to the importer or the broker handling the shipment.

The importer is thus afforded an opportunity to refuse or recondition the shipment, saving on entry charges and further transportation. If the shipment is consigned to a State that is known to make a practice of condemning such shipments at destination, then the importer should be so informed.

In case of shipments cleared abroad, physical injuries and common diseases will be within these tolerances at the time of inspection.

---

## List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

The species and genera listed in **Table 7-2**, have either underground parts that conform to the definition of “Bulb (B)” found in 7CFR 319.37 or are regulated as “Dormant Perennials (DP).” Family names follow the species or genera name to help identify regulated families.

Both plant structures (bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials) listed in **Table 7-2** may be considered for Preclearance; however, those listed as “except for” cannot be considered for Preclearance.

**EXAMPLE** *Adonis*, **except** for *A. amurensis*, *A. baetica*, *A. dentata*, *A. flammea*, *A. microcarpa* are listed in **Table 7-2**.  
*Adonis amurensis*, *Adonis baetica*, *Adonis dentata*, *Adonis flammea*, and *Adonis microcarpa* **cannot** be considered for Preclearance.



If the underground portion of a perennial is showing signs of new growth, then the perennial is **not** dormant. Forward the shipment to a plant inspection station for inspection as nursery stock.

Importers may request a new taxa be included in this list by contacting the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine (USDA-APHIS-PPQ) in Riverdale, Maryland at 1-877-770-5990.

**Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Acanthus</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. balcanicus</i> , <i>A. caudatus</i> , <i>A. ebracteatus</i> , <i>A. ilicifolius</i> , <i>A. mollis</i> , <i>A. montanus</i> , <i>A. pubescens</i> , <i>A. spinosus</i> , <i>A. syriacus</i>	Acanthaceae	DP	division
<i>Achillea</i>	Asteraceae	DP	division
<i>Achimenes</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizomes
<i>Acidanthera</i> (see <i>Gladiolus</i> and <i>Tritonia</i> )	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Aconitum</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Acorus</i>	Araceae	B	rhizome
<i>Actaea</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. spicata</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	division
<i>Adonis</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. amurensis</i> , <i>A. baetica</i> , <i>A. dentata</i> , <i>A. flammea</i> , <i>A. microcarpa</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	division
<i>Agapanthus</i> , if tuberous roots	Liliaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Agapanthus</i> , if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Agastache</i>	Lamiaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Albuca</i> (see <i>Ornithogalum</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Alcea</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. striata</i> , <i>A. pallida</i>	Malvaceae	DP	division
<i>Alchemilla</i>	Rosaceae	DP	division
<i>Allium</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. sativum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Allium sativum</i>	Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae		
<i>Alophia</i>	Iridaceae	B	bulb
<i>Alstroemeria</i>	Liliaceae	DP	root division
<i>Amarcrinum</i> ( <i>Amaryllis</i> x <i>Crinum</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Amarine</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Amarygia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Amaryllis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Amianthium</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Ammocharis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Anapalina</i> (see <i>Tritoniopsis</i> )	Iridaceae	B	corm, rhizome, bulb
<i>Anaphalis</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. adnata</i>	Asteraceae	DP	division
<i>Anchusa</i>	Boraginaceae	DP	division
<i>Androcymbium</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Androstephium</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Anemone</i> , if tubers, rhizomes	Ranunculaceae	B	tubers, rhizomes
<i>Anemone</i> , if tuberous roots, other	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Angelica</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. archangelica</i> , <i>A. pachycarpa</i> , <i>A. sylvestris</i>	Apiaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Anomatheca</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm

**Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Anthericum</i> , if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Anthericum</i> , if tuberous roots	Liliaceae	DP	
<i>Antholyza</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Aquilegia</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	division
<i>Arisaema</i>	Araceae	B	bulb, tuber
<i>Artemisia</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. apiacea</i> , <i>A. argyi</i> , <i>A. austriaca</i> , <i>A. capillaris</i> , <i>A. herba-alba</i> , <i>A. japonica</i> , <i>A. maritima</i> , <i>A. montana</i> , <i>A. ordosica</i> , <i>A. princeps</i> , <i>A. sieversiana</i> , <i>A. verlotiorum</i>		DP	
<i>Arum</i>	Araceae	B	tuber
<i>Aruncus</i>	Rosaceae	DP	
<i>Asarum</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>A. europaeum</i>	Aristolochiaceae	DP	division
<i>Asclepias</i>	Asclepiadaceae	DP	
<i>Asphodeline</i>	Asphodelaceae	DP	division
<i>Aster</i> , if fibrous roots	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Aster</i> , if rhizome	Asteraceae	B	rhizome
<i>Astilbe</i>	Saxifragaceae	DP	
<i>Astilboides</i>	Saxifragaceae	DP	division
<i>Astrantia</i>	Apiaceae	DP	
<i>Babiana</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Begonia</i> , if tuber, bulb, or rhizome	Begoniaceae	B	tuber, bulb, rhizome
<i>Begonia</i> , if fibrous rooted	Begoniaceae	DP	fibrous roots
<i>Bellevalia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Bergenia</i>	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Bergenia</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Saxifragaceae	DP	
<i>Bessera</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Bletia</i>	Orchidaceae	B	corm
<i>Bletilla</i>	Orchidaceae	B	tuberous rhizomes
<i>Bloomeria</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Bongardia chrysogonum</i>	Berberidaceae	B	tuber
<i>Boophane</i> , alt. <i>Boophone</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Bottionea</i> = <i>Trichopetalum</i>	Liliaceae	DP	fleshy roots
<i>Bowiea</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Bravoa</i> = <i>Polianthes</i>	Agavaceae	B	bulb
<i>Brevoortia</i> = <i>Dichelostemma</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Brimeura</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Brodiaea</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Brunnera</i>	Boraginaceae	DP	
<i>Brunsdonna</i> = <i>Amarygia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Brunsvigia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Bulbinella</i> <b>only</b> species <i>B. latifolia</i> , <i>B. nutans</i> , <i>B. codafelis</i>	Xanthorrhoeaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Bulbocodium</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Buphane</i> = <i>Haemanthus</i> or <i>Boophane</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Butomus</i>	Butomaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Caladium</i>	Araceae	B	tuber
<i>Caliphruria</i> = <i>Eucharis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Calla</i> , florist's calla lily is <i>Zantedeschia</i>	Araceae	B	rhizome
<i>Calochortus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Calostemma</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Caltha</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Camassia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Campanula</i>	Campanulaceae	DP	
<i>Canna</i> , <b>other than</b> tuber or rhizome	Cannaceae	DP	
<i>Canna</i> , if tuber or rhizome	Cannaceae	B	tuber
<i>Carpolyza</i> (see <i>Strumaria</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Chasmanthe</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Chelone</i>	Scrophulariaceae	DP	division
<i>Chionodoxa</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Chionoscilla</i> ( <i>Chionodoxa</i> × <i>Scilla</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Chlidanthus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Chlorogalum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Cimicifuga</i> (see <i>Actaea</i> )	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Cipura</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm, bulb
<i>Clematis</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Clivia</i>	Liliaceae	DP	
<i>Colchicum</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Commelina</i> , <b>only</b> the following species: <i>Commelina caroliniana</i> , <i>C. communis</i> , <i>C. dianthifolia</i> , <i>C. diffusa</i> , <i>C. erecta</i> , <i>C. rufipes</i> , <i>C. virginica</i>	Commelinaceae	B	bulbs, tubers
<i>Convallaria</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Liliaceae	DP	
<i>Convallaria</i> , if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Cooperanthes</i> (see <i>Zephyranthes</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Cooperia</i> = <i>Zephyranthus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Coreopsis</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Corydalis</i>	Papaveraceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Costus</i>	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Costus</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Zingiberaceae	DP	
<i>Crambe</i>	Brassicaceae	DP	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Crinodonna</i> ( <i>Crinum</i> x <i>Amaryllis belladonna</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Crinum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Crocosmia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Crocus</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Curcuma</i>	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Curtonus</i> (see <i>Crocosmia</i> )	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Cyclamen</i>	Primulaceae	B	corm, tuber
<i>Cyclobothra</i> = <i>Calochortus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Cynoglossum</i> , <b>only</b> the following species are approved: <i>Cynoglossum amabile</i> , <i>C. officinale</i> , <i>C. virginianum</i> , <i>C. zeylanicum</i>	Boraginaceae	DP	
<i>Cypella</i>	Iridaceae	B	bulb
<i>Cyrtanthus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Dahlia</i>	Asteraceae	B	tuber or tuberous roots
<i>Darmera</i>	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Delphinium</i> , <b>other than</b> tubers	Ranunculaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Delphinium</i> , if tuber	Ranunculaceae	B	tuber
<i>Dicentra</i> , if tuber or rhizome	Fumariaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Dicentra</i> , if crown or root division	Fumariaceae	DP	
<i>Dichelostemma ida-maia</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Dicytra</i> = <i>Dicentra</i> , if crown or root	Fumariaceae	DP	
<i>Dicytra</i> = <i>Dicentra</i> , if rhizome or tuber	Fumariaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Dierama</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Dipcadi</i> (see <i>Ornithogalum</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Dipidax</i> = <i>Onixotis</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Dracunculus vulgaris</i>	Araceae	B	tuber
<i>Drimia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Dryophila</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Echinacea</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Echinops</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Elisena</i> = <i>Hymenocallis</i> or <i>Ismene</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Epimedium</i>	Berberidaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Equisetum</i>	Equisetaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Eranthis</i>	Ranunculaceae	B	tubers
<i>Eremurus</i>	Liliaceae	DP	thick roots
<i>Erigeron</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Eriophorum</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>E. latifolium</i>	Cyperaceae	B	rhizomes

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Eryngium</i>	Apiaceae	DP	
<i>Erythronium</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Eucharis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Eucomis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Eucrosia</i>	Amaryllidaceae	B	bulb
<i>Eupatorium</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Euphorbia</i>	Euphorbiaceae	DP	
<i>Eurycles = Proiphys</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Eustephia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Eustylis</i> (see <i>Alophia</i> )	Iridaceae	B	bulb
<i>Fallopia = Polygonum</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Polygonaceae	DP	
<i>Ferraria</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Filipendula</i>	Rosaceae	DP	
<i>Freesia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Fritillaria</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Funkia = Hosta</i> , if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Funkia = Hosta</i> , if root	Liliaceae	DP	
<i>Gagea</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Galanthus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Galtonia</i> (see <i>Ornithogalum</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Gaura</i>	Onagraceae	DP	
<i>Geissorhiza</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Geranium</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome or tuber	Geraniaceae	DP	
<i>Geranium</i> , if rhizome or tuber	Geraniaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Gesneria</i>	Gesneriaceae	DP	
<i>Geum</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Rosaceae	DP	
<i>Geum</i> , if rhizome	Rosaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Gillenia</i>	Rosaceae	DP	division
<i>Gladiolus</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Globba</i>	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Gloriosa</i>	Liliaceae	B	tuber
<i>Gloxinia</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Griffinia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Gunnera</i> , if rhizome	Gunneraceae	B	rhizome
<i>Gunnera</i>	Gunneraceae	DP	stolon
<i>Gypsophila</i>	Caryophyllaceae	DP	
<i>Habenaria radiata = Pectellis radiata</i>	Orchidaceae	B	tuber
<i>Habranthus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

**Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Haemanthus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hastingsia = Schoenolirion</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hedychium</i>	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Helenium</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Helianthus</i> , if fibrous roots or stolon	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Helianthus</i> , if rhizome or tuber	Asteraceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Helicodiceros</i>	Araceae	B	tuberous
<i>Heliopsis</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Helleborus</i> , if rhizome	Ranunculaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Helleborus</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Helonias</i>	Liliaceae	B	tuber, rhizome
<i>Heloniopsis</i>	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Hemerocallis</i> , if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Hemerocallis</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Liliaceae	DP	
<i>Herbertia</i>	Iridaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hermodactylus</i>	Iridaceae	B	tuber
<i>Hesperantha</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Hesperocallis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hessea</i> (see <i>Periphanes zeyheri</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Heuchera</i>	Saxifragaceae	DP	
<i>Heucherella</i>	Saxifragaceae	DP	stolon
<i>Hexaglottis</i> (see <i>Moraea lewisiae</i> )	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Hippeastrum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Homeria</i> , prohibited as of 6/26/2000	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Homoglossum</i> (see <i>Gladiolus</i> )	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Hosta</i> , if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Hosta</i> , if thick roots	Liliaceae	DP	
<i>Hoteia = Astilbe</i>	Saxifragaceae	DP	
<i>Hyacinthoides hispanica</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hyacinthus</i>	Liliaceae		bulb
<i>Hydrotaenia = Tigridia</i>	Iridaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hyline</i> (see <i>Griffinia</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hymenocallis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Hypoxis</i>	Liliaceae	B	rhizome, corm
<i>Incarvillea</i>	Bignoniaceae	DP	
<i>Ipheion</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Iris pseudacorus</i>	Iridaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Iris</i>	Iridaceae	B	rhizome, bulb

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Ismene</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Isoloma</i> = <i>Kohleria</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Ixia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Ixiolirion</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Kaempferia</i> , if rhizome	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Kaempferia</i> , if tuberous roots	Zingiberaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Kirengeshoma</i>	Hydrangeaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Knautia</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>K. integrifolia</i> , <i>K. macedonica</i> , <i>K. sylvatica</i>	Dipsacaceae	DP	division
<i>Kniphofia</i>	Aloeaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Kohleria</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Lachenalia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Lapeirousia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Lavatera</i>	Malvaceae	DP	
<i>Leucanthemum</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>L. myconis</i> , <i>L. paludosum</i> , <i>L. segetum</i>	Asteraceae	DP	division
<i>Leucocoryne</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Leucojum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Liatris</i> , if root crown	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Liatris</i> , if corm or rhizome	Asteraceae	B	corm
<i>Ligularia</i>	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Lilium</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Liriope</i>	Convallariaceae	B	bulb
<i>Littonia</i>	Liliaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Lloydia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Lobelia</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>L. affinis</i> , <i>L. angulata</i> , <i>L. cliffortiana</i> , <i>L. pratoides</i> , <i>L. purpurascens</i> , <i>L. radicans</i> , <i>L. trigona</i> , <i>L. trinitensis</i>	Campanulaceae	DP	division
<i>Lycoris</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Lysichiton</i>	Araceae	DP	division
<i>Lysimachia</i>	Primulaceae	DP	
<i>Macleaya</i>	Papaveraceae	DP	
<i>Manfreda</i> , if fleshy roots	Agavaceae	DP	
<i>Manfreda</i> , if rhizome	Agavaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Massonia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Meconopsis</i>	Papaveraceae	DP	division
<i>Melasmaerula</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Mentha</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>M. australis</i> , <i>M. haplocalyx</i> , <i>M. microphylla</i> , <i>M. satureiodes</i> , <i>M. tomentosa</i>	Lamiaceae	DP	division
<i>Merendera</i> = <i>Colchicum</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Mertensia</i>	Boraginaceae	DP	
<i>Milla</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Mirabilis</i>	Nyctaginaceae	DP	
<i>Monarda</i>	Lamiaceae	DP	
<i>Montbretia = Crocosmia x crocosmiflora</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Moraea</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>M. collina</i> , <i>M. flaccida</i> , <i>M. miniata</i> , <i>M. ochroleuca</i> , and <i>M. pallida</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Muilla</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Muscari</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Myosotis</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>M. caespitosa</i> and <i>M. sicula</i>	Boraginaceae	B	stolon
<i>Naegelia = Smithiantha</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Narcissus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Nectaroscordum silculum</i> (see <i>Allium siculum</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Nemastylis</i>	Iridaceae	B	bulb
<i>Nepeta</i>	Lamiaceae	DP	
<i>Nerine</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Nomocharis</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Notholirion</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Nothoscordum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Nymphaea</i>	Nymphaeaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
<i>Nymphaea</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome or tuber	Nymphaeaceae	DP	
<i>Oenothera</i>	Onagraceae	DP	
<i>Omphalodes</i> , if rhizome	Boraginaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Omphalodes</i> , if stolon	Boraginaceae	DP	stolon
<i>Onixotis</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Ophiopogon</i>	Convallariaceae	DP	division
<i>Ornithogalum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Ostrowskia magnifica</i>	Campanulaceae	DP	tuberous root
<i>Oxalis</i>	Oxalidaceae	B	bulb, rhizome, or tuber
<i>Paeonia</i> , herbaceous <b>only</b> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Paeonia</i> , herbaceous spp. <b>only</b> , if rhizome	Ranunculaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Pamianthe</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Pancratium</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Papaver</i>	Papaveraceae	DP	
<i>Pasithea</i>	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Pecteilis radiata</i>	Orchidaceae	B	tuber
<i>Peltiphyllum</i> (see <i>Darmera</i> )	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Penstemon</i>	Scrophulariaceae	DP	Divisions

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Periphanes zeyheri</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Persicaria</i> = <i>Polygonum</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Polygonaceae	DP	
<i>Persicaria</i> = <i>Polygonum</i> , if rhizome	Polygonaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Petasites</i> , <b>except for</b> <i>P. fragrans</i> , <i>P. spuriosus</i>	Asteraceae	DP	division
<i>Phaedranassa</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Phlox</i>	Polemoniaceae	DP	
<i>Physalis alkekengi</i>	Solanaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Physostegia</i>	Lamiaceae	DP	division
<i>Placea</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Platycodon</i>	Campanulaceae	DP	
<i>Polemonium</i> , <b>except for</b> <i>P. liniflorum</i> , <i>P. yezoense</i>	Polemoniaceae	DP	
<i>Polianthes</i>	Agavaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Polygonatum</i>	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Pontederia</i> , <b>except for</b> <i>P. rotundifolia</i>	Pontederiaceae	B	tuber
<i>Potentilla</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Rosaceae	DP	
<i>Potentilla</i> , if rhizome	Rosaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Primula</i> , <b>except for</b> <i>P. obconica</i> , <i>P. scotica</i> , <i>P. vulgaris</i>	Primulaceae	DP	
<i>Prochnyanthes</i>	Agavaceae	B	tuber
<i>Proiphys</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Prunella</i> , <b>except for</b> <i>P. grandiflora</i> , <i>P. hyssopifolia</i>	Lamiaceae	DP	division
<i>Pulmonaria</i>	Boraginaceae	DP	creeping root
<i>Pulsatilla</i> , pasque flowers	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Puschkinia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Pyrolirion</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Quamasia</i> = <i>Camassia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Ranunculus</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	tuberous root
<i>Reichsteineria</i> = <i>Sinningia</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	tuber, rhizome
<i>Rheum</i>	Polygonaceae	DP	division
<i>Rhodohypoxis</i>	Liliaceae	B	tuber, rhizome
<i>Rhodophiala</i> = <i>Hippeastrum</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Rigidella</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Rodgersia</i>	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Romulea</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Roscoea</i>	Zingiberaceae	DP	fleshy roots
<i>Rudbeckia</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Rudbeckia</i> , if rhizome	Asteraceae	B	rhizome
<i>Salpingostylis</i> = <i>Ixia</i> or <i>Sphenostigma</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Salvia</i>	Lamiaceae	DP	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Sandersonia</i>	Liliaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Sanguisorba</i>	Rosaceae	DP	
<i>Saponaria</i> , if rhizome	Caryophyllaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Saponaria</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Caryophyllaceae	DP	
<i>Sauromatum</i> (see <i>Typhonium</i> )	Araceae	B	tuber
<i>Saxifraga granulata</i>	Saxifragaceae	B	bulbil
<i>Scadoxus multiflorus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Schizobasopsis</i> = <i>Bowiea</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Schizostylis</i> (see <i>Hesperantha</i> )	Iridaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Scilla</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Sedum</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Crassulaceae	DP	
<i>Sedum</i> , if rhizome	Crassulaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Sidalcea</i> , if rhizome	Malvaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Sidalcea</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Malvaceae	DP	
<i>Sinningia</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	tuber, rhizome
<i>Smilacina</i> , <b>except for</b> <i>S. japonica</i>	Convallariaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Smithiantha</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Solidago</i> , if rhizome	Asteraceae	B	rhizome
<i>Solidago</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Asteraceae	DP	
<i>Solidaster</i>	Asteraceae	DP	clump division
<i>Sparaxis</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Spiloxene</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Sprekelia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Stachys</i> , if tuberous roots	Lamiaceae	DP	
<i>Stachys</i> , if tuber	Lamiaceae	B	tuber
<i>Stenanthium</i>	Liliaceae	DP	bulbous base
<i>Stenomesson</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Sternbergia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Streptanthera</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Strumaria</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Symphytum</i>	Boraginaceae	DP	tuberous roots
<i>Synnotia</i> (see <i>Sparaxis</i> )	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Tecophilaea tomosonia</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Thalictrum</i> , if rhizome	Ranunculaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Thalictrum</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Ranunculaceae	DP	
<i>Tiarella</i>	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Tigridia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Tradescantia</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Commelinaceae	DP	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)**

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
<i>Tradescantia</i> , if rhizome	Commelinaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Trichopetalum</i>	Liliaceae	DP	fleshy roots
<i>Tricyrtis</i>	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Trimezia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Tristagma</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Triteleia</i>	Liliaceae	B	corm
<i>Tritonia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Tritoniopsis</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm, rhizome, bulb
<i>Trollius</i>	Ranunculaceae	DP	root, division
<i>Tropaeolum tuberosum</i>	Tropaeolaceae	B	tuber
<i>Tulbaghia</i>	Liliaceae	B	tuber, corm
<i>Tulipa</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Tydaea</i> = <i>Kohleria gigantea</i>	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Typha</i>	Typhaceae	DP	creeping rootstock
<i>Typhonium</i>	Araceae	B	tuber
<i>Urceocharis</i> = <i>Eucharis x Urceolina</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Urceolina</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Urginea</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Uvularia</i>	Colchicaceae	DP	division
<i>Vagaria</i> (see <i>Clivia</i> and <i>Cyrtanthus</i> )	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Vallota</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Veltheimia</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Verbascum</i>	Scrophulariaceae	DP	
<i>Veronica</i> , if rhizome	Scrophulariaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Veronica</i> , <b>other than</b> rhizome	Scrophulariaceae	DP	
<i>Veronicastrum</i> , <b>except</b> for <i>V. sibericum</i>	Scrophulariaceae	DP	
<i>Watsonia</i>	Iridaceae	B	corm
<i>Zantedeschia</i>	Araceae	B	rhizome
<i>Zephyranthes</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb
<i>Zigadenus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb, rhizome
<i>Zingiber</i>	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
<i>Zygadenus</i> = <i>Zigadenus</i>	Liliaceae	B	bulb, rhizome

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**  
List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

---

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

# Glossary

**bulb.** The portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, rhizome, tuber, or pip, and including fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

**clean well water.** Well water that **does not** contain any quarantine pests.

**continental United States.** The territory of the United States that is within North America between Canada and Mexico.

**Deputy Administrator.** The Deputy Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture for the Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs, or any other officer or employee of the Department to whom authority to act in his/her stead has been or may hereafter be delegated.

**disease.** The term in addition to its common meaning, includes a disease agent which incites a disease.

**earth.** The softer matter composing part of the surface of the globe, in distinction from the firm rock, and including the soil and subsoil, as well as finely divided rock and other soil formation materials down to the rock layer.

**Europe.** The continent of Europe, the British Isles, Iceland, the Azores, and the islands in the Mediterranean Sea.

**from.** An article is considered to be “from” any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided, that an article imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being solely from Canada if it meets the following conditions:

- ◆ It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
- ◆ It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be a prohibited article or grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of § 319.37-5, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, or, m of this subpart, or subject to conditions of § 319.37-6 of this subpart;

- ◆ It was **not** grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of § 319.37-7 of this sub-part unless it was grown in Canada under postentry growing conditions equivalent to those specified in § 319.37-7 3 of this subpart; and
- ◆ It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

**European Union (EU).** Member countries are Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cypress, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**indexing.** A procedure for using plant material or its extracts to determine the presence or absence of one or more pests in or on the tested plant material. For the purposes of this subpart, indexing is performed in foreign countries to test the parent stock of designated articles that **must** meet special foreign inspection and certification requirements in accordance with § 319.37-5 to be eligible for importation into the United States. The results of indexing tests are used by the plant protection services of foreign countries to issue phytosanitary certificates declaring plant articles free of specified diseases. The following indexing procedures are authorized for use with the specified plant genera, if the procedures are performed using protocols acceptable to Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, USDA § 319.37-1 the plant protection service that issues phytosanitary certificates based on them: mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Dianthus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*; graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*; serology for *Dianthus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*; electron microscopy for *Dianthus* and *Prunus*, and nucleic acid probes for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, and *Pyrus*.

**inspector.** Any individual authorized by the Administrator of APHIS or the Commissioner of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, to enforce the regulations in this part.

**noxious weed.** Any plant or plant product that can directly or indirectly injure or cause damage to crops (including plants for planting or plant products), livestock, poultry, or other interests of agriculture, irrigation, navigation, the natural resources of the United States, the public health, or the environment.

**Oceania.** The islands of Micronesia, Melanesia, and Polynesia (**except** Hawaii, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands) in the central and southern Pacific Ocean.



**official control.** The active enforcement of mandatory phytosanitary regulations and the application of mandatory phytosanitary procedures with the objective of eradication or containment of quarantine pests.

**person.** Any individual, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or other legal entity.

**phytosanitary certificate of inspection.** A document relating to a restricted article, which is issued by a plant protection official of the country in which the restricted article was grown, which is issued **not** more than 15 days prior to shipment of the restricted article from the country in which grown, which is addressed to the plant protection service of the United States, Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs, which contains a description of the restricted article intended to be imported into the United States, which certifies that the article has been thoroughly inspected, is believed to be free from injurious plant diseases, injurious insect pests, and other plant pests, and is otherwise believed to be eligible for importation pursuant to the current phytosanitary laws and regulations of the United States, and which contains any specific additional declarations required under this subpart.

**plant.** Any plant (including any plant part) for or capable of propagation, including a tree, a tissue culture, a plantlet culture, pollen, a shrub, a vine, a cutting, agraft, a scion, a bud, a bulb, a root, and a seed.

**plant pest.** Any living stage of any of the following that can directly or indirectly injure, cause damage to, or cause disease in any plant or plant product: A protozoan, a nonhuman animal, a parasitic plant, a bacterium, a fungus, a virus or viroid, an infectious agent or other pathogen, or any article similar to or allied with any of these articles.

**Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs.** The organizational unit within the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, delegated responsibility for enforcing provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act, the Federal Plant Pest Act, and related laws, and regulations promulgated thereunder.

**planting.** Any operation for the placing of plants in a growing medium, or by grafting or similar operations, to ensure their subsequent growth, reproduction, or propagation.

**plants for planting.** Plants intended to remain planted, to be planted replanted.

**port of first arrival.** The land area (such as a seaport, airport, or land border station) where a person, or a land, water, or air vehicle, first arrives after entering the territory of the United States, and where inspection of articles is carried out by inspectors.

**potable water.** Water which is approved for drinking purposes by the national or local health authority having jurisdiction.

**Preclearance.** Phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the articles were grown, performed by or under the regular supervision of APHIS.

**production site.** A defined portion of a place of production utilized for the production of a commodity that is managed separately for phytosanitary purposes. This may include the entire place of production or portions of it. Examples of portions of places of production are a defined orchard, grove, field, greenhouse, screen house, or premises.

**prohibited article.** Any plant for planting designated in § 319.37-2(a) or (b), **except** wood articles regulated under §§319.40-1 through 319.40-11, “Subpart-Logs, Lumber, and Other Unmanufactured Wood Articles.”

**quarantine pest.** A plant pest or noxious weed that is of potential economic importance to the United States and **not** yet present in the United States, or present but not widely distributed and being officially controlled.

**regulated plant.** A vascular or nonvascular plant. Vascular plants include gymnosperms, angiosperms, ferns, or fern allies. Gymnosperms include cycads, conifers, and ginkgo. Angiosperms include any flowering plant. Fern allies include club mosses, horsetails, whisk ferns, spike mosses, and quillworts. Nonvascular plants include mosses, liverworts, hornworts, and green algae.

**restricted article.** Any plant for planting, excluding any prohibited articles listed in § 319.37-2(a) or (b) of this subpart, any articles whose importation is not authorized pending pest risk analysis under §319.37-2a of this subpart, and excluding any articles regulated in §§ 319.8 through 319.28 or 319.41 through 319.74-4 and any articles regulated in part CFR 360.

**Secretary.** The Secretary of Agriculture, or any other officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture to whom authority to act in his/her stead has been or may hereafter be delegated.

**soil.** The loose surface material of the earth in which plants, trees, and shrubs grow, in most cases consisting of disintegrated rock with an admixture of organic material and soluble salts.

**soil ped.** A single unit of soil structure. Ped shapes include granular, platy, blocky and prismatic. Ped sizes can range from 1 mm granules to 10 cm prisms.

***Solanum* spp. true seed.** Seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants, as distinguished from *Solanum* tubers, whole or cut, that are referred to as *Solanum* seeds or seed potatoes.

**spp. (species).** All species, clones, cultivars, strains, varieties, and hybrids of a genus.

**State.** Any of the several States of the United States, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or any other territory or possession of the United States.

**State Plant Regulatory Official (SPRO).** The official authorized by the State to sign agreements with Federal agencies involving operations of the State plant protection agency.

**taxon.** Any grouping within botanical nomenclature, such as family, genus, species, or cultivar.

**United States.** All of the States.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z